

Supplement to Volume VI, 1902

AMERICAN
JOURNAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY

Second Series

THE JOURNAL OF THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL
INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

ANNUAL REPORTS

ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA
AMERICAN SCHOOL AT ATHENS
AMERICAN SCHOOL IN ROME
AMERICAN SCHOOL IN PALESTINE

1901-1902

NORWOOD, MASS.

PUBLISHED FOR THE INSTITUTE BY

The Norwood Press

NEW YORK: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

66, FIFTH AVENUE

LONDON: MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.

Annual Subscription, \$5.00

Single Numbers, \$1.50

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY

CONTENTS

ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA:

Annual Report of the Council of the Institute for 1901-02	1
Council of the Institute, 1902-03	iii
Members of the Institute, 1902-03:	
Foreign Honorary Members	48
Members of the Affiliated Societies, — Boston, New York, Baltimore, Pennsylvania, Chicago, Detroit, Wisconsin, Cleveland, Connecti- cut, Missouri, Washington, Iowa	48
Regulations of the Institute, 1902-03	120
Rules of the Affiliated Societies, 1902-03	124
Financial Statement, 1901-02	148
Financial Statements of the Societies, 1901-02	150

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS:

Annual Reports for 1901-02	10
Managing Committee, 1902-03	vi
Colleges Coöperating in the Support of the School, 1902-03	vii
Managing Committee and Directorate, 1881-1903	87
Faculty and Students, 1901-02	93
Fellows and Students, 1882-1903	95
Regulations, 1902	133
Financial Statement, 1901-02	154
Contributors to the School, 1901-02	162
Fellowships for 1903-04	168
Fellowship Examinations, 1903	173
Examination Papers for Fellowships, 1902	176
Circular of Information for Students	198
Casts and Photographs	202

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES IN ROME:

Annual Reports for 1901-02	24
Managing Committee, 1902-03	ix
Colleges Coöperating in the Support of the School, 1902-03	xii
Faculty and Students, 1901-02	108
Fellows and Students, 1895-1902	111
Regulations of the School, 1902	138
Financial Statement, 1901-02	156
Contributors to the School, 1901-02	166
Fellowships for 1903-04	168
Fellowship Examinations, 1903	182
Examination Papers for Fellowships, 1902	184
Circular of Information for Students	199
Casts and Photographs	202

AMERICAN SCHOOL FOR ORIENTAL STUDY AND RESEARCH IN PALESTINE:

Annual Reports for 1901-02	39
Managing Committee and Board of Councillors, 1902-03	xiv
Institutions Coöperating in the Support of the School	xiv
Regulations, 1902	145
Financial Statements, 1901-02	158
Fellowships for 1903-04	170
Examination Papers for Fellowships, 1902	190

Archaeological Institute of America

COUNCIL OF THE INSTITUTE

1902-1903

President

PROFESSOR JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, *Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.*

Honorary Presidents

PROFESSOR CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, *Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.*

HON. SETH LOW, *30, East 64th Street, New York, N.Y.*

Vice-Presidents

MR. CHARLES P. BOWDITCH, *28, State Street, Boston, Mass.*

PRESIDENT D. C. GILMAN, *614, Park Avenue, Baltimore, Md.*

PROFESSOR W. J. MCGEE, *Bureau of American Ethnology, Washington, D.C.*

MR. MARTIN A. RYERSON, *4851, Drexel Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.*

PROFESSOR THOMAS D. SEYMOUR, *Yale University, New Haven, Conn.*

Secretary

PROFESSOR FRANCIS W. KELSEY, *University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.*

Treasurer

MR. JAMES H. HYDE, *120, Broadway, New York, N.Y.*

Editor-in-Chief of the Journal

PROFESSOR JOHN H. WRIGHT, *Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.*

Business Manager of the Journal

PROFESSOR CLARENCE H. YOUNG, *312, West 88th Street, New York, N.Y.*

Other Members of the Council

DR. CYRUS ADLER (*Washington Society*), *Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.*

MR. GEORGE A. ARMOUR (*Chicago Society*), *Princeton, N.J.*

- PROFESSOR FRANK COLE BARBITT (*Connecticut Society*), *Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.*
- MR. SELDEN BACON (*Wisconsin Society*), *154, Nassau Street, New York, N. Y.*
- HON. SIMEON E. BALDWIN (*President of the Connecticut Society*), *Yale University, New Haven, Conn.*
- PROFESSOR F. O. BATES (*Detroit Society*), *77, Reed Place, Detroit, Mich.*
- MR. GEORGE W. BATES (*President of the Detroit Society*), *53, Bagby Street, Detroit, Mich.*
- PROFESSOR WILLIAM N. BATES (*Pennsylvania Society*), *University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.*
- PROFESSOR MITCHELL CARROLL (*Washington Society*), *The Columbian University, Washington, D. C.*
- PROFESSOR WALTER DENNISON (*Detroit Society*), *University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.*
- PROFESSOR MARTIN L. D'OOGHE (*Detroit Society*), *University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.*
- MR. HOWARD P. EELLS (*President of the Cleveland Society*), *Cleveland, O.*
- PROFESSOR ARTHUR FAIRBANKS (*President of the Iowa Society*), *State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Ia.*
- HON. JOHN W. FOSTER (*President of the Washington Society*), *1323, 18th Street, Washington, D. C.*
- PROFESSOR HAROLD N. FOWLER (*Cleveland Society*), *Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O.*
- PROFESSOR ARTHUR L. FROTHINGHAM, JR. (*Baltimore Society*), *Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.*
- PROFESSOR BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE (*President of the Baltimore Society*), *Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.*
- MR. WILLIAM FENWICK HARRIS (*Boston Society*), *Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.*
- PROFESSOR JOSEPH CLARK HOPPIN (*President of the Pennsylvania Society*), *Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.*
- MR. CHARLES L. HUTCHINSON (*Chicago Society*), *2709, Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Ill.*
- MR. JAMES LOEB (*New York Society*), *37, East 38th Street, New York, N. Y.*
- REV. WALTER LOWRIE (*Pennsylvania Society*), *1827, Pine Street, Philadelphia, Pa.*
- PROFESSOR J. H. T. MAIN (*Iowa Society*), *Iowa College, Grinnell, Ia.*
- PROFESSOR W. G. MANLY (*President of the Missouri Society*), *University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.*
- MR. THEODORE MARBURG (*Baltimore Society*), *14, Mt. Vernon Place, West, Baltimore, Md.*
- PROFESSOR ALLAN MARQUAND (*New York Society*), *Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.*
- MISS ELLEN F. MASON (*Boston Society*), *1, Walnut Street, Boston, Mass.*
- PROFESSOR GEORGE F. MOORE (*Chairman of the Managing Committee of the School in Palestine*), *Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.*
- PROFESSOR EDWARD DELAVAN PERRY (*New York Society*), *Columbia University, New York, N. Y.*

- MR. FREDERIC J. DE PEYSTER (*New York Society*), 25, East 69th Street, New York, N. Y.
- PROFESSOR SAMUEL BALL PLATNER (*Cleveland Society*), Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O.
- MR. EDWARD ROBINSON (*Boston Society*), Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass.
- PROFESSOR JULIUS SACHS (*President of the New York Society*), 38, West 59th Street, New York, N. Y.
- PROFESSOR F. W. SHIPLEY (*Missouri Society*), 5233, Fairmount Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.
- PROFESSOR CHARLES FORSTER SMITH (*President of the Wisconsin Society*), University Heights, Madison, Wis.
- PROFESSOR FRANK B. TARDELL (*President of the Chicago Society*), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
- PROFESSOR FITZGERALD TISDALL (*New York Society*), College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y.
- PROFESSOR CHARLES C. TORREY (*Connecticut Society*), 67, Mansfield Street, New Haven, Conn.
- PROFESSOR ALICE WALTON (*Boston Society*), Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.
- PROFESSOR ANDREW F. WEST (*Chairman of the Managing Committee of the School in Rome*), Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
- PROFESSOR JAMES R. WHEELER (*Chairman of the Managing Committee of the School at Athens*), Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
- MRS. H. WHITMAN (*President of the Boston Society*), 77, Mt. Vernon Street, Boston, Mass.
- PROFESSOR THEODORE F. WRIGHT (*Boston Society*), 42, Quincy Street, Cambridge, Mass.

AMERICAN SCHOOL AT ATHENS

MANAGING COMMITTEE

1902-1903

Professor JAMES R. WHEELER (CHAIRMAN), *Columbia University, New York, N.Y.*

Professor H. M. BAIRD, *New York University, New York, N.Y.*

Professor W. N. BATES, *University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.*

Professor A. C. CHAPIN, *Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.*

Professor EDWARD B. CLAPP, *University of California, Berkeley, Cal.*

Professor MARTIN L. D'OUGE, *University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.*

Professor EDGAR A. EMENS, *Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y.*

Professor HAROLD N. FOWLER, *Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O.*

Professor ABRAHAM L. FULLER, *Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O.*

Professor HENRY GIBBONS, *University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.*

Professor BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE, *Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.*

Professor WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, *Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.*

Professor WILLIAM GARDNER HALE, *University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.*

Professor ALBERT HARKNESS, *Brown University, Providence, R.I.*

Professor JOHN H. HEWITT, *Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.*

Professor JOSEPH CLARK HOPPIN, *Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.*

Professor GEORGE E. HOWES, *University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.*

Professor WILLIAM A. LAMBERTON, *University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.*

MR. GARDINER M. LANE (TREASURER), *44, State Street, Boston, Mass.*

Professor ABBY LEACH (Chairman of the Committee on Fellowships), *Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.*

Professor GEORGE DANA LORD, *Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.*

MISS ELLEN F. MASON, *1, Walnut Street, Boston, Mass.*

Professor GEORGE F. MOORE (*ex officio*, as Chairman of the Managing Committee of the School in Palestine), *Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.*

Professor CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, *Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.*

Professor BERNADOTTE PERRIN, *Yale University, New Haven, Conn.*

Professor EDWARD DELAVAN PERRY, *Columbia University, New York, N.Y.*

MR. FREDERIC J. DE PEYSTER, *111, Broadway, New York, N.Y.*

Professor WILLIAM CAREY POLAND, *Brown University, 53, Lloyd Street, Providence, R.I.*

Professor W. K. PRENTICE, *Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.*

Professor LOUISE F. RANDOLPH, *Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.*

Professor HORATIO M. REYNOLDS (SECRETARY), *Yale University, New Haven, Conn.*

Professor RUFUS B. RICHARDSON (*ex officio*, as Director of the School), *Athens, Greece.*

Professor H. N. SANDERS, *Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.*

Professor THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR, *Yale University, New Haven, Conn.*

Professor PAUL SHOREY (*ex officio*, as Professor in the School), *University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.*

Professor H. DE F. SMITH, *Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.*

Professor HERBERT WEIR SMYTH, *Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.*

Professor J. R. SITLINGTON STERRETT (Associate Editor of the Journal of the Institute), *Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.*

Professor FRANK B. TARBELL, *University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.*

Professor FITZGERALD TISDALL, *College of the City of New York, New York, N.Y.*

Professor HENRY M. TYLER, *Smith College, Northampton, Mass.*

....., *Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.*

Professor WILLIAM R. WARE, *School of Architecture, Columbia University, New York, N.Y.*

Professor ANDREW F. WEST (*ex officio*, as Chairman of the Managing Committee of the School in Rome), *Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.*

President BENJAMIN IDE WHEELER, *University of California, Berkeley, Cal.*

Professor JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE (*ex officio*, as President of the Institute), *Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.*

Professor SAMUEL ROSS WINANS, *Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.*

Professor JOHN HENRY WRIGHT (*ex officio*, as Editor-in-Chief of the Journal of the Institute), *Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.*

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES WHICH COÖPERATE IN THE SUPPORT OF THE SCHOOL

ADELBERT COLLEGE OF WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY.

AMHERST COLLEGE.

BROWN UNIVERSITY.

BRYN MAWR COLLEGE.

COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY.

MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE.

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY.

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY.

SMITH COLLEGE.

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT.

VASSAR COLLEGE.

WELLESLEY COLLEGE.

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY.

WILLIAMS COLLEGE.

YALE UNIVERSITY.

TRUSTEES OF THE SCHOOL

Professor CHARLES ELIOT NORTON (*President*).

Professor WILLIAM W. GOODWIN (*Secretary*).

Mr. GARDINER M. LANE (*Treasurer*).

Professor BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE.

Hon. FRANCIS C. LOWELL.

MR. FREDERIC J. DE PEYSTER.
RE. REV. HENRY C. POTTER.
PROFESSOR THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR.
PROFESSOR WILLIAM M. SLOANE.
MR. SAMUEL D. WARREN.
PROFESSOR JAMES R. WHEELER.
PROFESSOR JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE MANAGING COMMITTEE, *ex officio*.
THE SECRETARY OF THE MANAGING COMMITTEE, *ex officio*.
THE TREASURER OF THE MANAGING COMMITTEE, *ex officio*.
THE PRESIDENT OF THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, *ex officio*.
THE CHAIRMAN OF THE MANAGING COMMITTEE OF THE SCHOOL IN
ROME, *ex officio*.
PROFESSOR CHAPIN, PROFESSOR WINANS, until 1903.
PROFESSOR D'OUGE, PROFESSOR HOPPIN, until 1904.

AMERICAN SCHOOL IN ROME

MANAGING COMMITTEE

1902-1903

Chairman

PROFESSOR ANDREW F. WEST, *Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.*

Secretary

PROFESSOR SAMUEL BALL PLATNER, *Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O.*

Treasurer

MR. CORNELIUS CUYLER CUYLER, *Cuyler, Morgan, and Co., 44, Pine Street, New York, N.Y.*PROFESSOR FRANK FROST ABBOTT, *University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.*MRS. WILLIAM F. ALLES, *Madison, Wis.*MR. ALLISON V. ARMOUR, *1, Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y.*MR. GEORGE A. ARMOUR, *Princeton, N.J.*PROFESSOR SIDNEY G. ASHMORE, *Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.*MR. ROBERT BACON (*ex officio*, as Trustee of the School), *23, Wall Street, New York, N.Y.*PROFESSOR G. E. BARBER, *University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.*PROFESSOR H. J. BARTON, *University of Illinois, Champaign, Ill.*PROFESSOR CHARLES E. BENNETT, *Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.*MRS. EMMONS BLAINE, *Chicago, Ill.*PROFESSOR D. BONBRIGHT, *Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.*PROFESSOR J. EVERETT BRADY, *Smith College, Northampton, Mass.*MR. WILLIAM H. BUCKLER, *300, Equitable Building, Baltimore, Md.*PROFESSOR HENRY F. BURTON, *University of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y.*PROFESSOR J. S. CLARK, *University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.*RT. REV. MGR. THOMAS J. CONATY, Rector of the Catholic University of America, *Washington, D.C.*MR. FREDERIC R. COUDERT, *30, William Street, New York, N.Y.*PROFESSOR W. L. COWLES, *Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.*PROFESSOR A. N. CURRIER, *State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Ia.*HON. HORACE DAVIS, *1800, Broadway, San Francisco, Cal.*PROFESSOR S. C. DERBY, *State University of Ohio, Columbus, O.*PROFESSOR JAMES H. DILLARD, *Tulane University, New Orleans, La.*RT. REV. WILLIAM C. DOAVE, Bishop of Albany, *Albany, N.Y.*PROFESSOR MORTIMER L. EARLE, *Barnard College, N.Y.*

- Professor JAMES C. EGBERT, JR., *Columbia University, New York, N.Y.*
 Mr. LOUIS R. EHRLICH, *Colorado Springs, Col.*
 Professor ALFRED EMERSON, *Dresden, Germany.*
 Professor HENRY P. EMERSON, *Buffalo, N.Y.*
 Professor HAROLD N. FOWLER, *Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O.*
 Professor ARTHUR L. FROTHINGHAM, JR., *Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.*
 His Eminence Cardinal JAMES GIBBONS, *Baltimore, Md.*
 Mr. SAMUEL S. GREEN, *Worcester, Mass.*
 Professor ALFRED GUDEMAN, *Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.*
 Professor WILLIAM GARDNER HALE, *University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.*
 Professor ALBERT G. HARKNESS, *Brown University, Providence, R.I.*
 Professor KARL POMEROY HARRINGTON, *University of Maine, Orono, Me.*
 Professor SAMUEL HART, *Berkeley Divinity School, Middletown, Conn.*
 Professor ADELINE BELLE HAWES, *Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.*
 Professor G. L. HENDRICKSON, *University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.*
 Professor C. G. HERBERMANN, *College of the City of New York, New York, N.Y.*
 Professor JOHN H. HEWITT, *Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.*
 Rabbi EMIL G. HIRSCH, *Sinai Congregation, Chicago, Ill.*
 Professor WILLIAM A. HOUGHTON, *Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.*
 Mr. CHARLES L. HUTCHINSON, *Corn Exchange Bank, Chicago, Ill.*
 Mr. JAMES H. HYDE (*ex officio*, as Trustee of the School), 120, *Broadway, New York, N.Y.*
 Professor GEORGE E. JACKSON, *Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.*
 Professor H. W. JOHNSTON, *Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.*
 Professor J. C. JONES, *University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.*
 Rt. Rev. J. J. KEANE, Archbishop of Damascus, *Rome, Italy.*
 Professor FRANCIS W. KELSEY, *University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.*
 Chancellor J. H. KIRKLAND, *Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.*
 Hon. ERNEST B. KRUTTSCHNITT, 219, *Carondelet Street, New Orleans, La.*
 Commendatore Professore RODOLFO LANCIANI, *University of Rome, Rome, Italy.*
 Mr. GARDINER M. LANE, *Lee, Higginson, and Co., 44, State Street, Boston, Mass.*
 Mr. ELLIOT C. LEE (*ex officio*, as Trustee of the School), 40, *State Street, Boston, Mass.*
 Rev. Dr. CHARLES STANLEY LESTER, *Milwaukee, Wis.*
 Professor T. B. LINDSAY, *Boston University, Boston, Mass.*
 Professor GONZALEZ LODGE, *Teachers' College, New York, N.Y.*
 Professor JOHN K. LORD, *Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.*
 Professor ARTHUR C. MCGIFFERT, *Union Theological Seminary, New York, N.Y.*
 Professor ALLAN MARQUAND (Associate Editor of the Journal of the Institute), *Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.*
 Professor WILLIAM A. MERRILL, *University of California, Berkeley, Cal.*
 Professor GEORGE F. MOORE (*ex officio*, as Chairman of the Managing Committee of the American School for Oriental Study and Research in Palestine), *Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Professor J. LEVERETT MOORE, *Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.*

Rev. Dr. R. J. NEVIN, Rector of the American Church, *Rome, Italy.*

Mr. CLEMENT NEWBOLD (*ex officio*, as Trustee of the School), 113, *South Fifth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.*

Professor RICHARD NORTON (*ex officio*, as Director of the School), *American School of Classical Studies, Via Vicenza, 5, Rome, Italy.*

Rt. Rev. Mgt. O'CONNELL, Bishop of Portland, *Portland, Me.*

Professor E. M. PEASE, 1423, *Chapin Street, Washington, D.C.*

Professor TRACY PECK, *Yale University, New Haven, Conn.*

Professor W. E. PETERS, *University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.*

Professor JOHN WINTHROP PLATNER, *Andover Theological Seminary, Andover, Mass.*

Professor EDWIN POST, *De Pauw University, Greencastle, Ind.*

Rt. Rev. HENRY C. POTTER, Bishop of New York, 10, *Washington Square, New York, N. Y.*

Hon. WILLIAM POTTER, *Chestnut Hill, Pa.*

Professor JOHN C. ROLFE, *University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.*

Hon. J. G. SCHMIDLAPP, *Union Savings Bank and Trust Co., Cincinnati, O.*

Professor EDWIN R. A. SELIGMAN, *Columbia University, New York, N. Y.*

Dr. EDGAR S. SHUMWAY, *Manual Training High School, Brooklyn, N. Y.*

Professor M. S. SLAUGHTER, *University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.*

Professor FRANK SMALLEY, *Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y.*

Professor CLEMENT L. SMITH, *Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.*

Professor KIRBY F. SMITH, *Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.*

Professor W. O. SPROULL, *Cincinnati, O.*

Mr. GEORGE R. STETSON, 1441, *Massachusetts Avenue, Washington, D.C.*

Mrs. CORNELIUS STEVENSON, 237, *South 21st Street, Philadelphia, Pa.*

Mr. WALDO STORY, *Palazzo Barberini, Rome, Italy.*

Professor LEWIS STUART, *Lake Forest University, Lake Forest, Ill.*

Mr. THOMAS THACHER (*ex officio*, as Trustee of the School), 25, *Broad Street, New York, N. Y.*

Professor HENRY VAN DYKE, *Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.*

Commendatore Professore ADOLFO VENTURI, Director-General of the National Galleries of Italy, *University of Rome, Rome, Italy.*

Rev. Dr. MARVIN R. VINCENT, *Union Theological Seminary, New York, N. Y.*

Professor ARTHUR T. WALKER, *University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan.*

Professor WILLIAM R. WARE, *Columbia University, New York, N. Y.*

Professor MINTON WARREN, *Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.*

Hon. H. B. WENZEL, *New York Life Building, St. Paul, Minn.*

Professor ARTHUR L. WHEELER, *Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.*

Professor JAMES R. WHEELER (*ex officio*, as Chairman of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens), *Columbia University, New York, N. Y.*

Professor JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE (*ex officio*, as President of the Institute), *Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.*

Mrs. HENRY WHITMAN, 77, *Mt. Vernon Street, Boston, Mass.*

Vice-Chancellor B. L. WIGGINS, *University of the South, Sevanee, Tenn.*

Professor MARY G. WILLIAMS, *Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.*

Professor JOHN HENRY WRIGHT (*ex officio*, as Editor-in-Chief of the Journal of the Institute), *Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.*

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE MANAGING COMMITTEE, *ex officio*.
 THE SECRETARY OF THE MANAGING COMMITTEE, *ex officio*.
 THE TREASURER OF THE MANAGING COMMITTEE, *ex officio*.
 THE PRESIDENT OF THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, *ex officio*.
 THE CHAIRMAN OF THE MANAGING COMMITTEE OF THE SCHOOL AT
 ATHENS, *ex officio*.
 PROFESSOR CHARLES E. BENNETT.
 PROFESSOR WILLIAM GARDNER HALE.
 PROFESSOR FRANCIS W. KELSEY.
 PROFESSOR TRACY PECK.
 PROFESSOR JOHN C. ROLFE.
 PROFESSOR MINTON WARREN.

COMMITTEE ON FELLOWSHIPS

PROFESSOR MINTON WARREN (*Chairman*).
 PROFESSOR JAMES C. EGBERT, JR.
 PROFESSOR E. M. PEASE.

TRUSTEES OF THE SCHOOL

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE MANAGING COMMITTEE, *ex officio*.
 THE TREASURER OF THE MANAGING COMMITTEE, *ex officio*.
 MR. ALLISON V. ARMOUR, *of New York City*.
 MR. ROBERT BACON, *of New York City*.
 MR. JAMES H. HYDE, *of New York City*.
 MR. ELLIOT C. LEE, *of Boston*.
 MR. CLEMENT NEWBOLD, *of Philadelphia*.
 MR. THOMAS THACHER, *of New York City*.

COÖPERATING COLLEGES

BARNARD COLLEGE.	UNION UNIVERSITY.
BROWN UNIVERSITY.	UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO.
BRYN MAWR COLLEGE.	UNIVERSITY OF MAINE.
CORNELL UNIVERSITY.	UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN.
HARVARD UNIVERSITY.	UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.
JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY.	UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER.
MT. HOLYOKE COLLEGE.	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN.
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY.	VASSAR COLLEGE.
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY.	WELLESLEY COLLEGE.
SMITH COLLEGE.	WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY.
SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY.	YALE UNIVERSITY.

THEOLOGICAL SCHOOLS COÖPERATING IN THE MAINTENANCE
OF THE FELLOWSHIP IN CHRISTIAN ARCHAEOLOGY

ANDOVER THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, *Andover, Mass.*
AUBURN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, *Auburn, N. Y.*
BERKELEY DIVINITY SCHOOL, *Middletown, Conn.*
CHICAGO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, *Chicago, Ill.*
GARRETT BIBLICAL INSTITUTE, *Evanston, Ill.*
GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, *New York, N. Y.*
HARTFORD THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, *Hartford, Conn.*
HARVARD DIVINITY SCHOOL, *Cambridge, Mass.*
McCORMICK THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, *Chicago, Ill.*
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO.
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF COLGATE UNIVERSITY, *Hamilton, N. Y.*
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF PRINCETON, *N. J.*
UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, *New York, N. Y.*
YALE DIVINITY SCHOOL, *New Haven, Conn.*

AMERICAN SCHOOL IN PALESTINE

MANAGING COMMITTEE

1902-1903

Chairman

Professor GEORGE F. MOORE, *Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.*Secretary¹Professor THEODORE F. WRIGHT, *42, Quincy Street, Cambridge, Mass.*Rev. Dr. JOHN P. PETERS, *225, West 99th Street, New York, N. Y.*Professor CHARLES C. TORREY, *Yale University, New Haven, Conn.* (ACTING SECRETARY).Rev. Dr. WILLIAM HAYES WARD, *The Independent, New York, N. Y.*Professor JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE (*ex officio*, as President of the Institute),
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

BOARD OF COUNCILLORS

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE FOLLOWING INSTITUTIONS:

ANDOVER THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, *Andover, Mass.*AUBURN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, *Auburn, N. Y.*BOSTON UNIVERSITY, *Boston, Mass.*BROWN UNIVERSITY, *Providence, R. I.*BRYN MAWR COLLEGE, *Bryn Mawr, Pa.*COLGATE UNIVERSITY, *Hamilton, N. Y.*COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, *New York, N. Y.*CORNELL UNIVERSITY, *Ithaca, N. Y.*EPISCOPAL THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL, *Cambridge, Mass.*GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, *New York, N. Y.*HARVARD UNIVERSITY, *Cambridge, Mass.*HEBREW UNION COLLEGE, *Cincinnati, O.*JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, *Baltimore, Md.*McCORMICK THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, *Chicago, Ill.*NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, *New York, N. Y.*PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, *Princeton, N. J.*PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, *Princeton, N. J.*TRINITY COLLEGE, *Hartford, Conn.*UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, *New York, N. Y.*UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, *Philadelphia, Pa.*YALE UNIVERSITY, *New Haven, Conn.*¹ Resigned, June 3, 1902.

AND THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS:

- PRESIDENT JAMES B. ANGELL, *University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.*
REV. E. T. BARTLETT, *50th Street and Woodland Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.*
MR. JAMES C. CARTER, *277, Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y.*
HON. T. JEFFERSON COOLIDGE, *64, Ames Building, Boston, Mass.*
MISS MARIA L. CORLISS, *Providence, R.I.*
PRESIDENT DANIEL C. GILMAN, *614, Park Avenue, Baltimore, Md.*
MR. JAMES LOEB, *37, East 38th Street, New York, N.Y.*
MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN, *23, Wall Street, New York, N.Y.*
MR. M. TAYLOR PYNE, *Princeton, N.J.*
REV. EDWARD S. ROUSMANIERE, *Providence, R.I.*
MR. JACOB H. SCHIFF, *27, Pine Street, New York, N.Y.*

Archaeological
Institute
of America

TWENTY-THIRD ANNUAL REPORT OF THE
COUNCIL OF THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTI-
TUTE OF AMERICA

To the Members of the Institute :

I have the honor to submit, on behalf of the Council, the following report on the affairs of the Institute from September 1, 1901, to August 31, 1902.

Two members of the Council have died within the year, Professor J. C. Van Benschoten, of Wesleyan University, President of the Connecticut Society of the Institute, and Professor J. Henry Thayer, of Harvard University, Chairman of the Managing Committee of the American School for Oriental Study and Research in Palestine.

Professor Van Benschoten became a member of the Institute and of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens in 1882. He was one of the first American scholars to visit Greece for serious study, and his counsels always influenced opinion in the deliberations of the Committee in charge of the School.

Professor Thayer will be remembered, in his relations to the Institute, chiefly as the founder of the School in Palestine. An account of its establishment was given in the last report of the Council. At its last meeting the Council entered upon its record the following minute, proposed by Professor George F. Moore :

The Council records with deep regret the great loss which it and the interests it represents have sustained by the death, at Cambridge, November 26, 1901, of Professor Joseph Henry Thayer, D.D., of Harvard University, Chairman of the Managing Committee of the School in Palestine.

American Journal of Archaeology, Second Series. Journal of the
Archaeological Institute of America, Vol. VI (1902), Supplement.

The establishment of this School had been a long-cherished plan of Professor Thayer's; that it was at last achieved was due almost entirely to his enthusiastic and his persevering efforts. To the many questions connected with the actual opening of the School and the first year of its work he gave unsparingly of his time and labor in the last months of his life. May it be permitted those who come after him to make it a worthy monument of his devotion.

On motion of the Executive Committee the Council adopted the following resolution by rising vote:

Moved: That the Fellowship established by the Institute in the School in Palestine shall be maintained in memory of Professor Joseph Henry Thayer, the founder of the School, and that it shall be designated as the Thayer Fellowship in the official publications of the Institute.

The Council herewith submits the reports of the Chairmen of the Managing Committees of the Schools in Athens, Rome, and Palestine, and of their Directors.

The Standing Committee of the Institute on American Archaeology now consists of Mr. Charles P. Bowditch, of Boston, *Chairman*, Professor F. W. Putnam, of Harvard University, and Professor Franz Boas, of Columbia University. This Committee, in December, 1901, unanimously recommended Mr. Alfred Marston Tozzer to the Travelling Fellowship in American Archaeology that was established by the Council in 1899, as was set forth in the last report of the Council (p. 10). Mr. Tozzer is a graduate of Harvard University, and after graduation continued his studies of American Archaeology and Ethnology in the Peabody Museum in Cambridge, and in the field, under the direction of Professor Putnam. The Executive Committee unanimously confirmed the nomination, and Mr. Tozzer shortly left the United States for Yucatan. He has sent the following report to the President:

The main part of my work has consisted of four months' study among the Maya Indians of Yucatan. I left New York on January 1st of this year and returned on the 29th of April.

My four months in Yucatan were devoted for the most part to gaining a working knowledge of the Maya language. To carry out this purpose, I lived with my interpreter in his thatched hut at Chichen Itza. In addition to my daily work with him on the technical side of the language, I entered

into the general conversation of the household, thus gaining a knowledge of the spoken Maya that could be obtained in no other way. I collected a large amount of linguistic material which I hope to present to you at some future time.

I made three long trips into the interior of the country, going as far east as Valladolid and as far south as Tabi, endeavoring in each case to find something of the old culture for which the wonderful ruins are our criteria. I talked with a large number of the natives, many of whom spoke no Spanish, trying to find out by cross-questioning and in general conversation their point of view concerning the ruined structures which are scattered throughout Yucatan.

I am personally of the belief that the present Maya is the descendant of the builders of the ruined edifices, but so far as my four months' investigation went, I found no direct proof of that theory. The amazing energy of the conquering Spanish priests has left its mark everywhere.

To get, if possible, beyond the influence of these persevering fathers, I made several attempts to enter the Chan Santa Cruz region and Tuloom on the eastern coast, but I was repeatedly warned by the Mexicans as well as by the Indians themselves of the danger attending such a journey on account of the war then in progress between the Mexican troops and the sublevado Indians. I was assured that in a year it would be quite possible to enter this region in perfect safety. I have already made arrangements with my good friend, Don Leandu Poot, a typical Maya, sixty-six years old, and son of one of the last chiefs of the Mayas, and we intend to make this journey together when I return to the country for the work of the season. I have hopes of adding, by this means, much that is new to our slight knowledge of that country. The only white man who ever has visited it was the intrepid Stephens more than a half-century ago.

Living as nearly like a native as it was possible, I learned to know the present Maya, his daily life and his mode of thought as well as, in some degree, his language. It is through these and a further study of the same conditions that I hope to arouse at least interest in this field of greatest culture on our continent.

On my return to the United States, I worked at the University of Pennsylvania on the collection of manuscripts collected by the late Dr. Brinton. By a careful study of the languages affiliated to the Maya, I hope to trace out the connexions between the surrounding tribes and the Mayas. Dr. Brinton's manuscripts, kindly placed at my disposal by Mr. Stewart Culin, furnish an unexampled opportunity for this study.

Since my return from Philadelphia, I have been making a comparative study of this linguistic material and the language as recorded in the few early grammars written by the early Spanish priests. I may say in passing, that the language spoken to-day in Yucatan is practically the same even in many minor details as that spoken when the Spaniards first came to Mexico.

I leave again for Yucatan on the first of November, and with Tuloom as my goal, I hope the results of the year will justify the anticipations which I

entertain for the success of the work, especially as I start with a knowledge of the country, the people, and the language.

I cannot close this brief report without acknowledging the valuable advice given me throughout my work by Professor F. W. Putnam, and expressing my thanks to Mr. C. P. Bowditch, who made possible my field preparation for this work, and also to Dr. Franz Boas for the hints given me on its linguistic side. I wish also to thank Honorable E. H. Thompson, American Consul at Merida, Yucatan, for the kind way in which he assisted me when beginning work in a country where everything was strange and new.

The Institute was invited in June, 1901, to select a representative to serve on the Commission of Organization of the Thirteenth Session of the International Congress of Americanists, to be held in New York, on October 20-25, 1902, and appointed its President. Nine other members of the Institute served on this Commission as representatives of various Universities and learned Societies in America.

The Annual Meeting of the Council was held in New York on May 10, 1902. Twenty-five Councillors were present in person, and two others sent deputies. All the Societies were represented. By invitation of Mr. James W. Alexander, President, and of Mr. James H. Hyde, first Vice-President, of the Equitable Life Assurance Society, the two sessions of the Council were held in the Directors' room of the Society at 120, Broadway. The Managing Committees of the Schools in Athens and Rome had met in the same room on the two preceding days. This proved to be a place of meeting convenient for members of the Council and of the Committees who are engaged in business down town; and the officers of the Institute and of the Schools desire to express to the Officers and Directors of the Society their hearty appreciation of the kindness and courtesy with which they were received.

By action at this meeting two members were added to the Council, *ex officio*,—the Chairman of the Managing Committee of the School for Oriental Study and Research in Palestine, and the Business Manager of the *Journal* of the Institute.

The members of the Institute numbered one thousand and fifty-two at the time of the meeting of the Council. One hun-

dred and thirty-five of these are Life Members; nine hundred and seventeen, Annual Members. The net increase for the year was ninety-six. The new members enrolled during the year number one hundred and seventy. The loss of members each year through death and withdrawal is constant, but during the past five years this loss has been more than balanced by accessions. Each of the Societies has a Committee on Membership. Heretofore the duty of maintaining the membership has devolved on these Committees and the President of the Institute; but as the aims and work of the Institute become better known, and the number of those who desire to further its objects by becoming members of one of its Affiliated Societies increases, the care of this important interest steadily becomes more laborious. The Council therefore determined partially to relieve the President of his share in this labor and to commit the general charge of establishing new Societies and of increasing the membership to an officer of the Council. This has been made the special duty of the Secretary, who acts in consultation with the President and with the approval of the Executive Committee. The Secretary has been relieved of a part of his previous functions, and the duty of keeping a record of the transactions of the Council is now committed to a newly created officer, who is called Recorder.

Two new Societies have been established during the year. Gentlemen in Washington, D.C., who desired to promote the aims of the Institute, issued a call for a meeting to be held in April, which was addressed by Professor Francis W. Kelsey, the Secretary of the Institute. The Society was then organized, rules for its government were adopted, about forty members were enrolled, and the Hon. John W. Foster was elected its President. The number of members was subsequently increased to seventy, and the Secretary of the new Society, Professor Mitchell Carroll, in his report to the Council, expressed the confident hope that one hundred would be enrolled by the time of the annual meeting of the Society in November.

During the winter a Society was established, also, in Iowa.

Its President is Professor Arthur Fairbanks, its Secretary Professor Cleveland K. Chase, both of the State University of Iowa. The names of the officers and members of both Societies will be found on pp. 83-86 of these Reports; their Rules, on pp. 131, 132.

A Regulation of the Institute adopted in 1884 prescribed that any local archaeological society consisting of not less than ten members of the Institute might, by vote of the Council, be affiliated with the Institute, and should then have the right to elect one member to the Council. This Regulation was so amended at the last meeting of the Council, after debate, as to fix the minimum limit of membership at twenty-five.

It has been the policy of the Council and of the Managing Committees of the Schools to give the members of the Institute full information in regard to the use of the funds intrusted to their care, by publishing annual financial statements. These statements for 1901-02 will be found on pp. 148, 149 and 154-161 of these Reports. This practice is due to the belief that publicity is the best means both of winning confidence and support and of securing intelligent criticism of administration. The Council has now determined, with the same purpose, to publish brief annual statements of accounts made by the Treasurers of the Affiliated Societies. The accounts for 1901-02 will be found on pp. 150-153 of these Reports.

Lectures were delivered, during the past winter, before the Affiliated Societies of the Institute by Professor Francis W. Kelsey, of the University of Michigan, on 'Ten Years of Excavation at Pompeii: 1892-1901'; by Miss Harriet A. Boyd, of Smith College, on 'American Excavations in Crete, 1901: the Discovery of a Mycenaean Provincial Town'; and by Rev. Walter Lowrie, of Philadelphia, on 'Sincerity in Christian Art.' Professor Kelsey was Professor of the Latin Language and Literature in the American School of Classical Studies in Rome in 1900-01, and had recently returned to America, after renewed study of the ruins of Pompeii. Miss Boyd, the first lady to address the Societies of the Institute, held fellowships

for two years in the School at Athens, and in 1900, and again in 1901, conducted independent excavations in Crete of great interest and importance. Mr. Lowrie held the fellowship in Christian Archaeology in the School in Rome during 1895-96 and 1899-1900. The Council desires to express its thanks to Miss Boyd and to these gentlemen for the valuable services which they have rendered to the Institute. It is especially gratifying that this service should have been rendered, in two instances, by former pupils of its Schools in Athens and Rome.

The Council aims to provide courses of lectures each winter before the Societies of the Institute, and heretofore the Executive Committee has secured the lecturers and arranged their itineraries. By vote of the Council these arrangements, which become more complicated and difficult as the number of the Societies increases, will hereafter be undertaken by a Standing Committee of three members.

The Council accepted with regret the resignation of Professor Henry W. Haynes from the Board of Editors of the *Journal*, to take effect on January 1, 1903. Other changes have occurred in the Board, as follows: Professors Seymour and Merrill have retired; Professors J. R. Wheeler and West have become Honorary Editors as Chairmen of the Managing Committees of the Schools in Athens and Rome; and Professor Sterrett has been elected Associate Editor as representative of the School at Athens. The Editor-in-Chief reported to the Council that the Editorial Board was embarrassed both by the abundance of the material at its disposal and by its inability to get this material speedily into print.

During the year the Committees in charge have published the first part of the *Investigations at Assos* and the first volume of *The Argive Heraeum*. A plan was laid before the Council, at its last meeting, for the publication of *The Arch of Trajan at Beneventum*, by Professor A. L. Frothingham, Jr., of Princeton University. The plan was approved, and two Councillors were appointed to serve on a joint Committee with three members appointed by the Managing Committee of the School in

Rome. The members of this joint Committee are Professors West, Kelsey, and Frothingham, representatives of the School in Rome, and Professors Seymour and Platner, representatives of the Institute.

The third General Meeting of the Institute, for the reading and discussion of papers on archaeological subjects, was held at Columbia University, by invitation of its President and Board of Trustees, on Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, December 26, 27, 28, 1901. The Annual Address was delivered by Professor Thomas D. Seymour, of Yale University, on 'The First Twenty Years of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens.' This Address has been published, with subsidiary historical matter, as *Bulletin V* of the School at Athens. On Friday afternoon the Institute met in joint session with the Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis. The names of one hundred and eighteen persons were registered as in attendance at the six sessions of the Institute, and forty-seven papers were presented. Abstracts of most of these papers were published in the first number of the *Journal* for 1902.

These meetings will hereafter be held during "Convocation Week." The plan to set apart the week in which the first day of January falls for the meetings of learned societies was proposed by the American Association for the Advancement of Science in June, 1900. The Association of American Universities, — a federation of fourteen Universities which provide courses of instruction in the Arts and Sciences for Graduate Students, — by unanimous vote, formally recommended the adoption of this proposal. Forty-five Universities and other institutions of learning have officially pledged their coöperation, and will make such changes in their calendars, if this is necessary, as will release their teachers from duties at the University during "Convocation Week." The meetings of the members of the Institute for the reading and discussion of papers occupy three days, and have heretofore been held in Christmas Week. The meetings of the Council and of the Managing Committees of the Schools are now held, by Regu-

lation, on the second Saturday in May and the two preceding days. These meetings are attended in the main by the same persons, who come from widely separated places. It is obvious that their convenience would be served if all these meetings were held within one week. The Council therefore, at its last meeting, voted to appoint the President of the Institute and one other member to confer with representatives of the Schools in Athens, Rome, and Palestine, as a joint Committee, on the advisability of transferring the business meetings of the Institute and Schools from May to "Convocation Week," and to report at the next meeting of the Council.

For the COUNCIL,

JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, *President.*

X

American School
of Classical Studies
at Athens

TWENTY-FIRST ANNUAL REPORT OF THE
MANAGING COMMITTEE OF THE AMERICAN
SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS

To the Council of the Archaeological Institute of America:

GENTLEMEN.—It is a matter of very genuine sorrow that I must begin my first report to you with the announcement of the death, on January 17, 1902, of Professor James C. Van Benschoten, of Wesleyan University, the third Director of the School. Professor Van Benschoten had been a member of the Managing Committee since 1882, and, except when he was in Greece, he had scarcely ever been absent from the Committee's meetings. Less than three weeks before his death he attended the Christmastide meeting of the Archaeological Institute, and it is pleasant now to recall the very hearty enjoyment which he took in the exercises held at that time. Professor Van Benschoten's interest in Greece and in the School was unfailing, and I know that I but express the feeling of the entire Managing Committee when I say that his genial spirit will be sadly missed at our meetings. Wesleyan University has not yet nominated his successor. The Committee has experienced a second serious and painful loss in the death, on April 15, 1892, of Professor O. M. Fernald, of Williams College, in age of service the oldest member of the Williams faculty. He had been a member of this Committee since 1886. To those who knew him well, respect and affection for him went hand in hand. Few have ever attained more fully to the ideal of the modest, unobtrusive scholar, the efficient college officer, the

faithful friend. He had a true gentleman's contempt for noisy publicity and unearned honors; his judgment was temperate and his counsel wise.

The Executive Committee has elected Professor John H. Hewitt as Professor Fernald's successor.

The Executive Committee has also elected Professor Harry De Forest Smith to the Managing Committee as the representative of Amherst College, and Professor Henry Nevill Sanders to represent Bryn Mawr, this College being entitled to another representative since Professor Smyth's withdrawal to Harvard. Professor William K. Prentice, of Princeton, has likewise been elected to the Managing Committee, and Professor William N. Bates, of the University of Pennsylvania. By a change in Regulation II (*Annual Reports, 1900-1901*, p. 129), the Chairman of the Managing Committee of the School in Palestine, Professor George F. Moore, of Harvard University, has become a member of our Managing Committee. Professor D'Ooge and Professor Hoppin have been elected members of the Executive Committee to succeed Professor Norton and Professor Ware.

Haverford College has been invited to join the league of institutions which support the School, and a letter from President Sharpless makes it not unlikely that this invitation may be accepted.

One of the most satisfactory matters of record during the past year has been a gift to the Endowment Fund of \$3345, a sum which is likely to be doubled through subscriptions already pledged, though not yet paid in. This addition to the Fund is due to the interest and energy of Professor Henry Gibbons, of the University of Pennsylvania. The subscribers are all residents of Pittsburg, Pa.; and when we consider that they number over fifty, it is clear that Professor Gibbons has spared neither time nor labor. The Managing Committee is under great obligation to him for his successful work. I take great satisfaction, also, in announcing that one of the supporting institutions has completed the task of funding its annual subscription to the School, — Brown University. This has

been accomplished by Professor Poland, and the fund, amounting to \$5555, to be known as the "Albert Harkness Fund for the Benefit of Brown University," will become one of the many reminders to American students of this venerable scholar whose name has been so long and so widely known.

I would also call attention to the continued interest of Messrs. Elliot C. Lee and J. M. Sears, of Boston, in the excavations at Corinth, the former having given \$1000, the latter \$500, toward the work this year. These subscriptions, together with a good number of lesser ones which are duly acknowledged in the Director's report, have made it possible to continue the work of excavation this year. The Director is able to report a very successful campaign. But the best results at Corinth can only be attained through a larger expenditure of money than has yet been possible. The School is certainly grateful for the smallest favors, but it really needs a fund which shall enable the excavators to plan their work with some knowledge of the resources which they may have at their command. Without this knowledge, the most effective and economical work is very difficult.

In this connection I may mention the fact that I have asked the President of the Carnegie Institution to consider whether the School excavations may not fairly be deemed a branch of historical and archaeological research such as the Institution is intended to foster. President Gilman has promised that the matter shall be duly considered.

Professor Hoppin has this year again continued his gift of \$100 to the library, and thus adds one more to the many obligations under which he has placed the School.

I have personally made some effort to increase the Endowment Fund, but so far I cannot report success. To increase this fund, as has already often been said, is the crying need of the School. The added resources might come, among other ways, in the form of a memorial library or as a foundation for the Directorship, and I cannot too strongly urge the members of the Managing Committee and all friends of the School to use every possible effort in this direction, both for the good of

the School itself and to the end that the college subscriptions may be reduced.

Of the work in Athens I shall let the Director speak in detail. There have been 14 students in attendance,—8 men and 6 women: 4 from the University of Chicago (one of these also from the University of Missouri, and one from the University of Michigan); 2 from Cornell University (one of these also from the University of Pennsylvania and Swarthmore College, and one who has been an instructor at Vassar); 2 from Columbia University (one of these also from the University of Vermont); 1 from Yale, Harvard, Bryn Mawr, Swarthmore, Rochester, and Tufts, respectively.

Nine of the Coöperating Colleges are represented in this list. These figures certainly betoken a wide-spread influence for the School.

The work of the Fellows is discussed more fully by the Director. It is, however, satisfactory to note that the reports which have been received from Mr. Bassett, Mr. Hill, and Miss Baldwin are highly creditable to them, and it is evident that the fellowships are constantly fulfilling the purpose of their foundation,—the better preparation of students for special work at the School. The appointment of Mr. Hill as Librarian has evidently made heavy demands upon his time, but he has performed a much needed service. His report on the library is interesting, and no doubt the Director will think it wise to adopt many of his suggestions.

As a result of the examinations in March, Mr. David Moore Robinson, A.B. (University of Chicago, 1898), was appointed a Fellow of the School for the year of 1902-03. On the recommendation of the Director the fellowship held by Mr. Hill was awarded to him for a second year without examination. To the Agnes Hoppin Memorial Fellowship, which is conferred this year for the first time by examination, the Committee has appointed Miss Leila Clement Spaulding, A.B. (Vassar, 1899), A.M. (Columbia, 1901).

The important undertaking of the publication of the excava-

tions at the Argive Heraeum has made steady progress, although there has been some unavoidable delay in the appearance of the book. The first volume has already been sent to subscribers, and the second is now in press. The authors, the editors, and the publishers are to be very highly congratulated upon the issue of their work and upon the great beauty of the publication.

Professor Seymour's interesting and valuable account of the School during its first twenty years has been published. It is certainly a very important contribution to the history of classical study in America.

With the close of the School year in 1903 it is the intention of Professor Richardson to end his long period of successful service as Director, and to return to this country. It thus became necessary last May for the Managing Committee to choose his successor. Dr. Theodore Woolsey Heermance was accordingly unanimously elected Secretary of the School for the year 1902-03, and Director for a term of five years, upon the retirement of Professor Richardson. When he assumes charge of the School, Dr. Heermance will already have had over three years' residence in Athens. He has had considerable experience, also, in the conduct of excavations, and he has for some years been Instructor in Classical Archaeology at Yale. The Managing Committee believe that he has the training and qualities which will enable him to guide our students successfully in their work, and that he will represent the School with dignity in its relations with scholars of other nations and in the social life of Athens.

In conclusion I am glad to say that the Executive Committee has chosen Professor J. C. Hoppin, of Bryn Mawr College, as Professor in the School for the year 1904-05.

For the MANAGING COMMITTEE,

J. R. WHEELER, *Chairman.*

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

1901-1902

To the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens.

GENTLEMEN,— I have the honor to submit the following report on the affairs of the American School at Athens during the year 1901-02.

I was in Switzerland during the summer, and met no members of the School except Mr. Bassett, whom I advised in regard to his work in the Italian museums. Owing to a delay in the sailing of the Austrian Lloyd steamer, I did not reach Athens until October 4.

I spent October 9 and 10 with the men who were already present, in visiting the recent excavations of Professor Furtwängler at the well-known temple of Aegina, and in ascending the Oros, the highest point of the island. On October 14, with all the new members of the School, I started on a tour of Euboea and Boeotia, visiting, in the following order, Chalcis, Eretria, Thebes, Plataea, Leuctra, Thespieae, Haliartus, Coronea, Lebadea, Chaeronea, Orchomenus, Gla, and Acraephia. We visited Icaria on October 26, examining there the excavations of our School made in 1886 and 1887. A little later in the season, after a lecture in the Mycenaean room of the Athenian National Museum, we made the tour of the Argive plain, including Mycenae, Tiryns, the Heraeum, and Epidaurus, and on November 7 we visited Delphi. At the end of three days, spent in studying the excavations and the museum, I left the rest of the party to return to Athens and went on, with Mr. Bassett, Mr. Hill, Mr. Robinson, and Mr. Van Hook, by bicycle, through Doris and Thermopylae to Lamia, and thence by way of Domoko to

Pharsalus. Then, after making the usual round of Thessaly, including the Meteora monasteries, Tricca, Larisa, and the Vale of Tempe, we returned by way of Pherae and Volo to Piraeus. On December 11 we visited Eleusis, and on December 15, with Mr. Bassett, Mr. Hill, Mr. Kent, Mr. Robinson, and Mr. Van Hook, I made a bicycle tour in Southern Peloponnesus, taking the train to Tripolitza, and then visiting, in order, Mantinea, Tegea, Sparta (with all its surroundings, especially the Amycleum, Vaphio, and the Menelaëum), Gytheum, and Kalamata. I have also visited, with some members of the School, various points in Attica, such as Spata, Velanideza, Palania, Vari, and Sunium. On several of our excursions we were joined by Mr. Lane Cooper, Ph.D. (Leipzig), and formerly of Rutgers College, and by Miss Lorimer, of the British School.

My weekly lectures in the Athenian museums I commenced early in November, and continued, with some interruptions caused by the excursions, until March 3. I dwelt this year less than usual on archaic sculpture, since that field was being so well covered by two other courses of lectures. At three of our exercises, Professor Wade, Miss Park, and Mr. Tonks discussed certain selected pieces of sculpture.

My colleague, Professor Shorey, at first conducted exercises in reading passages of Pausanias which bear on the topography of Athens, and later gave a very interesting course of lectures on the 'History of Athens.'

But the work done by the members of our School with Professor Shorey and myself represents only a small part of their total activity. All have attended the lectures of Professor Dörpfeld, the First Secretary of the German Archaeological Institute, on the 'Monuments of Athens,' which were this year, unfortunately, somewhat curtailed by his continuing the excavations at Pergamon until about December 1. They have similarly attended a special course given this year by Professor Dörpfeld on the 'Greek Theatre.' Several have also taken part in his archaeological journeys in Peloponnesus, among the islands, and to Troy.



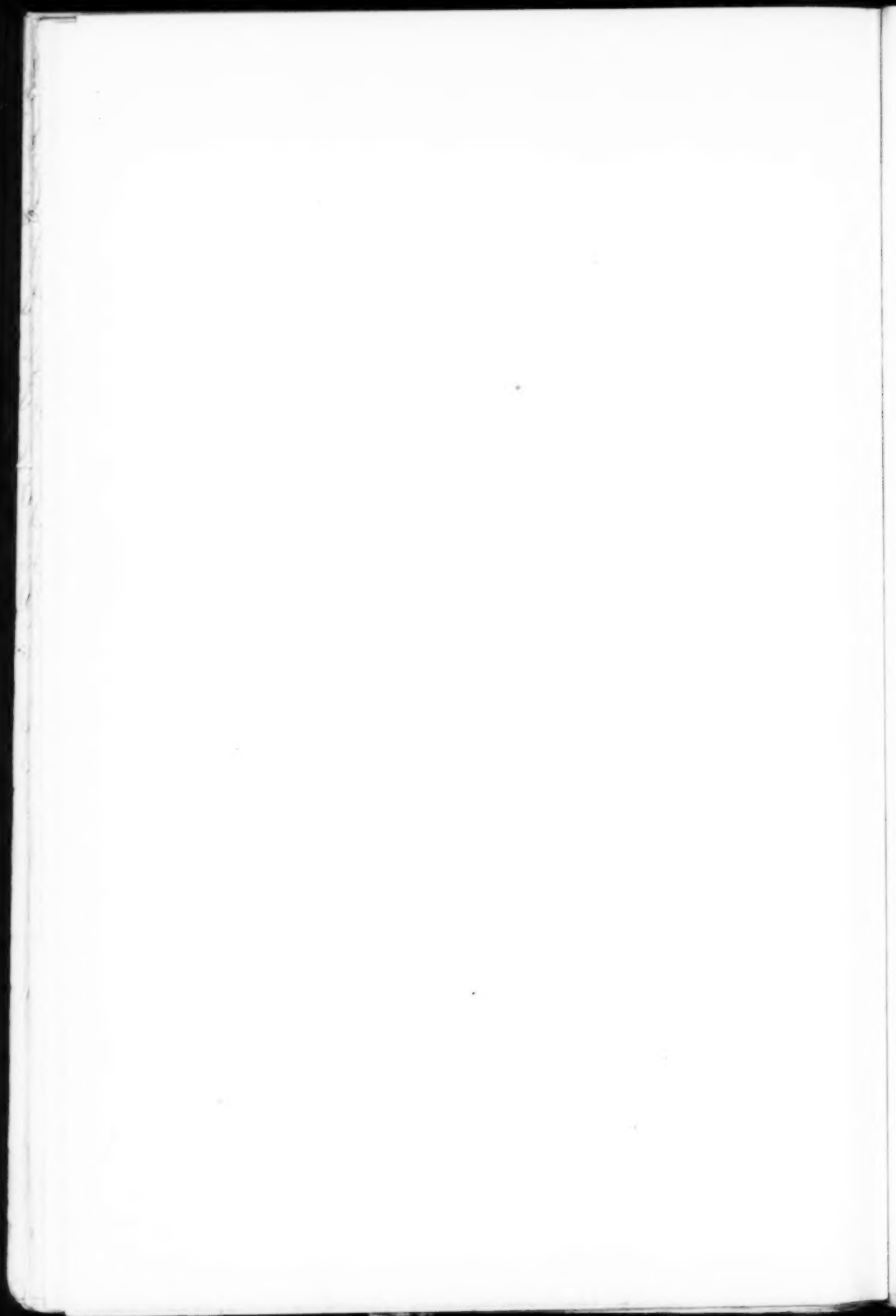
PLATE I.—GENERAL VIEW. MAIN EXCAVATION AREA OF 1902 IN THE CENTRE





PLATE II.—EXCAVATIONS OF 1902: SOUTHEAST ANGLE MADE BY THE EAST SYSTEM AND SOUTH SYSTEM OF CHAMBERS AND PORTICOES

The view is from the southwest. The Roman wall with Greek architrave blocks is in the middle ground to the right. The foundation for the colossal statues is in the right foreground.



A smaller number have availed themselves of the kindness of Dr. Wilhelm, Secretary of the Austrian Archaeological Institute, to attend his exercises in epigraphy. This year he added to his usual course a special course of practice in reading and restoring inscriptions, for somewhat advanced students in epigraphy, and this was attended by Mr. Bassett and Mr. Hill.

The French School brought to Athens this year Professor Lechat, to lecture on sculpture, as a successor to Professor Pottier, who last year gave lectures on vases. Several members of our School listened to this brilliant lecturer on archaic art in the Acropolis Museum. Since the same ground was covered by Dr. Schrader, the Second Secretary of the German Archaeological Institute, an opportunity was given to hear archaic sculpture thoroughly treated by those who have made a profound study of the subject. It will be seen from this résumé that there has been no lack of lectures. In fact, the only complaint ever heard was of an *embarras de richesse*.

The temptation to grasp as much as possible of this rich supply has led a larger number than usual of the students to devote themselves to lectures rather than to individual work. This to some is doubtless the most profitable use of their time, especially so to those who have but one year to spend in Greece. But the Fellows of the School have, in addition to this, done good work in independent research. Mr. Bassett, in connection with preparing for publication the lamps found in our excavations at the Cave of Vari, has taken occasion to work up the whole subject of ancient lamps, collating the material in nearly all the museums of Europe. Mr. Skias, the Greek Ephor who recently excavated the cave on Mt. Parnes, kindly turned over to Mr. Bassett for publication the large number of lamps there brought to light. Mr. Hill gave the greater part of the year to work on inscriptions. He made considerable progress in piecing together and restoring the companion piece to the famous Hekatompedon Inscription, cut, like that, on one of the metopes of the Old Athena temple—a service which won the commendation of Dr. Wilhelm. Miss Baldwin, besides

classifying the coins found at Corinth, has devoted her time to careful study of the coinage of Lampsacus. Miss Baldwin and Mr. Hill have also made some progress in classifying and arranging the great quantity of vase-fragments found at Corinth. Mr. Tonks, the Charles Eliot Norton Fellow of Harvard University, besides continuing work on his Harvard thesis, 'Perseus in Art,' has written concerning 'Three Terracottas in the National Museum at Athens.' Dr. Quinn, continuing his long residence in Athens, devoted himself to topographical and epigraphical studies. He published some of the fruits of his work in a Greek periodical, under the title, 'Some Christian Inscriptions from the Agrapha' (a region on the slopes of the Pindus Mountains).

The library, which is the hearthstone and almost the heart of the School, has prospered this year. It has become necessary to make a large addition to our shelf-room. The Adelbert Hay Fund of \$1000, the memorial gift of the Hon. John Hay, has made possible the addition of some larger works long desired. I have already purchased on this fund, for \$375, a complete and good set of the *Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum*, a book often desired by members of the American School at Rome on their visits to Greece. Professor Joseph Clark Hopkin, formerly a member of the School, has made his annual gift, continued since 1893, of \$100. Mention should be made of Mr. Hill's services as librarian, which were rendered arduous by the readjustment attendant on the enlargement of shelf-room.

The growth of the trees about the house renders our surroundings each year more beautiful, and the wisdom shown in the selection of this site becomes every year more apparent. Under the head of repairs I have to note that it became necessary at last to do for the library chimney what was done to all the others eight years ago; viz. to rebuild it entirely. This was done in the spring, when comparatively few were inconvenienced by the work, as it was the season of travel. This undertaking involved considerable repair of the walls and ceiling; but the total expense was less than \$50, and, as the new chimney

appears to draw perfectly, the increase of comfort will be cheaply purchased. This item will not seem trivial to those who have suffered a sort of martyrdom in our otherwise attractive library.

It was a great pleasure to welcome Professor Goodwin, the first Director of the School, with Mrs. Goodwin, back to Athens, and to the School for which he has done so much. Professor John Pickard and Professor Walter Miller, former members of the School, also spent a considerable time in Athens.

The work of excavation at Corinth was resumed shortly after March 1, and continued until June 13. Cars and track, to replace those taken from us for the work at Tegea, were kindly loaned us by Mr. Homolle, the Director of the French School, and were transported in good season from Delphi to Corinth. During this the longest of all our campaigns I have been most efficiently assisted by Mr. Bassett and Mr. Hill. Dr. Quinn and Mr. Van Hook lent help for short periods.

We began with the few stumps of Doric columns which rest on a stylobate. These are at the foot of the hill on which stands the temple now known as that of Apollo, to the south-east; they were found at the close of last year's excavations. (See *Am. J. Arch.* V, Supplement, p. 31.) From this point we proceeded up the slope of the hill toward the temple, clearing down to the native rock as we went.

The columns just mentioned proved to belong to the front line of a Greek portico running east and west at the back of the vaulted chambers found last year. The portico is as long as the well-known stoa of Attalus at Athens,—over 100 m. in length. Its breadth was so great that it was provided with an interior line of columns of the Ionic order, with intercolumniations twice as great as those of the Doric columns at the front. At the back the rock of the temple hill was cut away to make room for it. It had, perhaps, already been destroyed when the Roman vaulted chambers were built in front of it, since there is an interval of only about three feet between its front and their back line. But stumps of the Doric columns remain all

along the line, with here and there one lacking. Of the Ionic columns we have, for the most part, only the bases and capitals. Enough remains of the Doric capitals and entablature to allow a restoration of the whole on paper. The architrave and triglyphon are, in every case, composed of a single block. The cornice blocks bear a great deal of paint on their under sides.

When we had uncovered about 50 m. of the east end of the portico, it became impracticable to carry the earth to our railroad, which had been stopped by intervening walls; and to find the dimensions of our portico, we tapped the line of its front stylobate farther west, then tunnelled for a space, and then tapped again, until at last we found the end embedded in a mass of late masonry. The uncovering will have to be completed next year, by bringing the track to this west end and securing dumping privileges in this quarter.

As far as we cleared this portico, we also cleared back of it up to the top of the hill. On the east side we not only followed up the line of chambers, discovered there in 1898, until we reached the northern end of the portico, finding in this way that it consisted of eighteen chambers, all doubtless once vaulted, but we also cleared back of it, where we found another Greek stoa, of larger dimensions than that already described on the south side of the hill, but much more broken up, only one column being found *in situ*. The Romans probably broke it up when they laid out their system in front of it and lower down. Back of the Greek stoa and much higher up the hill is the stylobate of a late Roman or Byzantine stoa, which probably was in existence at the same time as the Roman chambers with their porch at the front. Porch above porch must have given this side of the temple hill a fine aspect from Pirene and the Lechaëum road. The whole area between this upper stoa and the back of the vaulted chambers was filled up to make a broad area in which the people could move freely.

The excavation at the back of the Roman systems, and that which goes to a much deeper level in front of the corner where these systems approach each other at the southeast, brought

a rich reward in single finds. Old Corinthian and proto-Corinthian pottery in abundance, measured, indeed, by bushels; terra-cotta figurines, some of them extremely archaic and, at the same time, finely wrought; several old Greek inscriptions, one of them at least as old as the sixth century, and in the local Corinthian alphabet; two hundred terra-cotta lamps with interesting representations and inscriptions on them, ranging from the sixth century B.C. to the fifth century A.D., most of them found in a large water conduit which ran about fifteen feet below the south-side porch—all these are far from making a complete catalogue of our finds.

But it is, after all, the parts of the ancient city now laid bare to the inspection of the modern world that constitute the real success of our undertaking. Corinth now claims attention as a place that the traveller must visit, as he must visit Olympia and Delphi. Six years ago it seemed to many as hopeless to attempt to find Greek Corinth under the modern, the Byzantine, and the Roman Corinth, as it would be now to try to find Greek Byzantium under the modern Stambul. But we were singularly fortunate in getting upon the track of Pausanias at once. In the first campaign we found the Theatre; in the second, Pirene; in the third we found the Agora and the fountain Glauce, and gave the correct name of 'Temple of Apollo' to the venerable ruin, the only landmark of ancient Corinth up to 1896. After that we ceased to be under heavy obligations to Pausanias, and in our work of this year we have been dealing with things that were already underground at the time of his visit.

Our work at the Theatre in 1896 was of value chiefly as giving us the necessary starting-point in the topography. We found the cavea in an absolutely ruinous condition, and decided to let the building lie while we grappled with the more interesting region east of the Temple. But it had always seemed unsatisfactory that we had made no serious examination of the stage building. This year we dug a trench from what appeared to be the centre of the orchestra, at right angles to the supposed line of the stage. As a result, we found so many walls, all run-

ning at right angles to our trench, that we hardly knew what to make of them. When we reached virgin soil, at a depth of about 8 m., our trench, which was 6 m. wide at the top, was narrowed down to about 2 m., and we could not move to the right or left without going beyond the limits of a tentative excavation. But it now seems plain that the orchestra and stage ought to be thoroughly cleared. The walls which we found probably belong to two stage buildings,—the Greek and the Roman. In our trench we found a great quantity of marble fragments, mostly architectural; other pieces seemed to belong to a large medallion containing a head of Medusa in high relief. In addition to these fragments there was found, at the very bottom of the trench, a marble head of a youth, which is not only the best head found at Corinth, but is a real prize, and would be an ornament to any museum. Close beside it was a piece of marble inscribed thus:

Ξ ΑΘΗΝΑΙΟΣ ΕΠΟΙΗΣΕ

It is unfortunate that of the artist's name only the last letter, and that a sigma, survives.

It will be seen, then, that our future work is prescribed for us in two places. It would be a thousand pities to turn over work of this kind, at this stage, to another nation. There is no question that somebody will do it. Although I have not been able to make a large plan and carry it out as I could have done had I had a large fund put at my disposal at the outset, yet I have no more right to complain of my support than of the results. Men were thanked in ancient Rome "because they had not despaired of the Republic." I should like to thank the good men and women in America who have not despaired of this enterprise.

The following is a list of those who have contributed to the support of this year's campaign:

Benjamin T. Frothingham, Esq.	500 francs
Miss Elizabeth W. Frothingham	250 francs
Miss Bettina Kahnweiler	10 pounds

Elliot C. Lee, Esq.	1000 dollars
James Loeb, Esq.	200 dollars
Rev. Daniel Merriman, D.D.	100 francs
Gen. William J. Palmer	60 pounds
Col. Charles L. Peirson	500 francs
Miss Louisa Lee Schuyler and Miss Georgina Schuyler	40 francs
J. Montgomery Sears, Esq.	500 dollars

We have material enough in vases, terra-cottas, sculptures, and inscriptions—to say nothing of architectural matter—to keep the members of the School occupied for some time. A whole generation is to get its training in archaeology by practical handling of this material. The cost of the excavations this year has been \$3200.

I take pleasure in making grateful acknowledgment to the following persons for gifts of books to the library: T. D. Goodell, C. H. Weller, Charles Waldstein, W. C. Lawton, W. Groff, M. P. W. Nilsson, A. Rhousopoulos, G. Showerman, G. Mistriotes, W. F. Warren, Miss Daphne Kalopothakes, P. Negris, B. Leonardos, A. S. Cooley, and J. M. Hoppin; also to the British Museum, to the Trustees of the Hunterian Coin Catalogue Fund, and to the German Archaeological Institute in Rome.

In concluding this report, I would point to the good number of students, and to the continued improvement in the quality of their preparation, as a sure indication that the School is justifying the highest expectations of those who ventured to found it now twenty years ago.

RUFUS B. RICHARDSON, *Director*.

American School
of Classical Studies
in Rome

SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MANAGING
COMMITTEE OF THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF
CLASSICAL STUDIES IN ROME

To the Council of the Archaeological Institute of America:

GENTLEMEN,—I have the honor to present the subjoined report as Chairman of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome for the scholastic year 1901-02.

Twenty students are reported to me as enrolled during the year, including nine women and eleven men. Four of these were Bachelors of the University of Chicago, four of the University of Michigan, and two of Cornell University. These three Universities, accordingly, furnished just one-half of the students of the School. One graduate of each of the following Colleges or Universities was also enrolled: Amherst, Harvard, Illinois, Kansas, Pomona (California), Rochester, Washburn, Wellesley, and Wisconsin. One more student completes the list,—a teacher in Miss Porter's School, Farmington, Conn.

It will thus be noticed that the majority of the students come from our Western Colleges and Universities, and that scarcely any of them are graduates of the older Eastern institutions. The reason for this may not be easy to explain, but there is little doubt that the active interest taken by the Professors of Latin in the University of Chicago and the University of Michigan has a good deal to do with the increase of Western students at the School in Rome at the present time.

Gratifying reports of the work of the Director, the Professor, and the students, during the past year, come to us from all quarters. In addition to the lectures and instructions given by the Director and Professor F. F. Abbott, the School has profited by the services of Mr. H. F. De Cou as lecturer in Archaeology. The liberality of Mr. Allison Armour has enabled us to continue his services until September, 1904.

On Professor F. F. Abbott's return, at the close of his year as Professor of Latin, his place will be taken for the year 1902-03 by Professor Albert Granger Harkness, of Brown University.

The following gentlemen have been added to the membership of the Managing Committee:

Mr. George Allison Armour, Princeton, N.J.

Professor A. C. McGiffert, Union Theological Seminary, New York City.

Professor J. W. Platner, Andover, Mass.

Professor John C. Rolfe, University of Pennsylvania.

Mr. Lawrence E. Sexton, 34, Pine Street, New York City.

The financial outlook, while encouraging, is by no means free from anxiety. I am sorry to say that the total amount of subscriptions for the endowment has increased only \$7000 during the current year. The amount thus far subscribed is \$62,750. Of this, a little over \$30,000 is already paid in, and has been invested by the Trustees of the School in first-rate securities, yielding approximately four per cent interest. Several efforts have been made to obtain additional subscriptions; and while it seems probable that other subscriptions are to come, it is a great disappointment to be unable to report the complete success of our efforts toward securing the \$100,000 so urgently needed as a preliminary endowment. The most serious financial question immediately before us, however, is not the endowment, but the matter of finding enough money to meet our current expenses. The probable deficit, August 31, 1902, can scarcely be less than \$2000, under favorable circumstances. But for the generosity of the Archaeological Institute in relieving the School in Rome from paying the \$800 due, according to contract, as our contribution toward publishing the *Journal* of

the Archaeological Institute, the deficit would have been that much greater. I am happy to say that, during the summer, several subscriptions have come in toward reducing our deficit.

As it is the part of wisdom to keep the budget of the School down to the lowest figures compatible with conducting the School properly, even though on a restricted basis, the sharpest retrenchment has been made in the current expenses for the year 1902-03. Less than \$8700 covers the estimated expenses for the next year, a reduction of at least \$1300 in actual running expenses. It is to be hoped that this evidence of a disposition on the part of the authorities of the School to practise the most rigorous economy in current expenses will strengthen our cause in the eyes of those from whom the completion of our much-needed endowment is sought. We need the \$100,000 preliminary endowment to conduct the School comfortably on its present basis, without enlargement; and if the American School is to take its place with the other leading schools in Rome in point of its equipment and facilities, a much larger endowment is needed.

Several proposals in the Director's report involve questions which need early settlement. If the School is to continue offering its advantages to women as well as men, some modification of the rules governing the admission of women as students seems to be imperative. Furthermore, the proposal to amend the rule governing the award of Fellowships so as to lay greater stress on the applicant's knowledge of German, French, Italian, and of History, and less stress upon technical acquaintance with certain parts of Archaeology, seems to me deserving of the most friendly recognition, if we really mean to insist that those who are trained at the School in Rome shall possess breadth of culture and general intelligence as well as their intensive acquaintance with the special subject of their studies.

The proposal that provision be made for the payment of some one to act as Librarian and Secretary of the School needs no argument to support it. The self-sacrificing labors of Miss Bruce in caring for the library cannot be expected to continue

indefinitely. The need of a few hundred dollars for this purpose is urgent, and yet our budget will not bear even this small added burden. A little fact like this tells most eloquently the needs of the School. May we not hope that, before another year has passed, the School will be no longer "vexed by trifling cares" of this sort, but will be established on a sound and firm financial foundation.

ANDREW F. WEST, *Chairman.*

PRINCETON,
July 17, 1902.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

1901-1902

To the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome :

GENTLEMEN, — I have the honor to present herewith a report of the work of the School during the past year.

Two matters standing over from last year were brought to a satisfactory conclusion. One was the question of *permessi* granted to students by the Vatican. Now that our numbers are so large, the Vatican authorities undertake to give *permessi* only to the instructors of the School, and to those students whose work is of such character that they can be fairly called archaeologists. This ruling has no reference to the Vatican Library, which, as always, is open to all properly accredited students, with the exception of women, who are not regarded with favor.

The other matter was the moving of the School into its new quarters at 5, Via Vicenza, which was successfully accomplished a day or two before last Christmas. The change is greatly to the advantage of the School. The new building provides at last a room of suitable dimensions for the library and for lectures, and one in which students can work with comfort, and without risk to their health.

The regular lectures and museum work of the School followed the lines laid out in the official programme, and varied but in few details from previous years. On the advice of Professor Kelsey and other officers of the School, advice with which I agreed, one innovation was tested. This was in having a course of lectures on Roman Topography given by one of the Fellows, Mr. Allen. These lectures were excel-

lent, but at first some of the students did not like the fact that they were given by one of their number, instead of by one of the regular teachers; but their objection died away as the course proceeded.

Mr. Morey, who held for the second year the Fellowship in Christian Archaeology, also lectured in the spring on the collections of Christian antiquities in the Lateran.

Another innovation was the appointment of a third instructor. I was authorized by the Chairman last summer to ask Mr. De Cou to join the teaching force of the School, provided that I could obtain the amount of his salary. This I was enabled to do, by means of the liberal gifts of several friends of the School who recognized the force of my arguments in favor of the appointment. He gave some thirty-five lectures on the relations between the archaeology of early Greece and that of neighboring European and Asiatic peoples, and thus filled out in a most valuable and satisfactory way the work of the School. In March he conducted a party of students to Greece and Crete, guiding them in a manner which, according to their reports, was eminently satisfactory. In this manner, the students were enabled to see many of the sites which are not easily accessible to those who are unfamiliar with the language and customs of the country. It is a great good fortune for the School that, owing to Mr. Alison Armour's generosity, we shall be able to avail ourselves of Mr. De Cou's assistance for at least two years more.

Professor F. F. Abbott — to whose pleasant spirit of making the most out of existing conditions, while always ready to consult how they could be improved, much of the success of this year's work is due — conducted the exercises in Epigraphy and Palaeography. His work is best described in his own words as follows: "I have given courses during the year in Epigraphy and Palaeography. In dealing with the inscriptions, the plan was adopted of selecting those lines of study which could be followed with greater profit in Rome than in America, and with this consideration in mind special attention was given to the

restoration and dating of inscriptions, and to an historical study of the epigraphical alphabets.

"Later in the year, individual members of the class made special studies of single inscriptions of importance, or of groups of inscriptions assigned to them, and reported the results of their investigations.

"The work done on the epigraphical alphabets gave a starting point for the course in Palaeography, in which, at the beginning, an attempt was made to show the relation existing between the earlier forms of the book hand and the epigraphical alphabets. This part of the course was supplemented by an historical study of the development of the various forms of script, and by practical work upon book hands on the part of the students themselves.

"I have also been engaged during the year in making collations of certain manuscripts, in the Vatican and elsewhere, of Cicero's *Letters to Atticus*. In the spring recess I went to Spain and made a copy of the *Germania* part of the Tacitus manuscript in the chapter library at Toledo.

"The School is fairly well provided with special works on Epigraphy and Palaeography, but extra copies of some of the collections of palaeographical facsimiles are needed, and as soon as possible our sets of classical journals should be filled out. Perhaps there is no point at which the library so much needs to be strengthened, especially for students in Epigraphy, as in this respect."

The work of the majority of the students during the year was naturally and wisely devoted to general study rather than to special investigations. The Fellows of the School, and some others whose preparation before reaching Rome made it possible for them to do so, gave themselves to the elucidation of special problems.

Mr. Allen returned to Rome on October 13, after having spent the summer in Germany at the University of Greifswald. There, from June 7 to September 15, under the personal direction of Professor Otto Seeck, he was engaged in the study

of the administration of the Roman Empire, giving special attention to military antiquities and to the collection of material for a dissertation on the "Duties of the Roman Centurions in the Imperial Period." During the winter, besides his lectures on topography, mentioned above, he conducted the students on several *giri* in the neighborhood of Rome. He spent the month of March at Pompeii and in the vicinity; during the remainder of the year he was employed on his dissertation. The sources of his study were ancient inscriptions and literature, including Juristic and Christian authors, papyri from Egypt, sepulchral bas-reliefs and commemorative columns and arches. The material is collected, and he hopes soon to present definite results.

Mr. Morey spent the summer of 1901 in Rome collecting the inscriptions which are to form the Appendix to De Rossi's *Inscriptiones Christianae Urbis Romae*, Vol. 1, which he has in preparation. He also collected various dated consular inscriptions which have come to light since De Rossi's time, to serve as illustrative material. During the winter he wrote an article on these dated inscriptions, which has appeared in the *Nuovo Bulletino d'Archaeologia Cristiana*. To the *American Journal of Archaeology* he contributed an article on a Christian sarcophagus in Sta. Maria Antiqua, as well as one on two Christian lamps from Tunis, and notes on certain unpublished inscriptions in Rome.

Miss Bruce continued her studies on the worship and history of Vesta, but gave up much of her time to keeping the library in order, and helping me in other ways. Without her assistance, the condition of the library would rapidly deteriorate, and much School business be seriously delayed. The absolute need of such help as she has generously given is one of many proofs that the School has outgrown its original bounds, and must have a larger income if it is to fulfil the intention of its founders.

Miss Van Deman was engaged on the completion of a book concerning the cult of *Vesta publica populi Romani Quiritium*, begun some years ago. Her investigations followed three lines:

the topography of the forum, particularly that part adjacent to the *Locus Vestae*; a study of all inscriptions bearing on the subject, and lastly, a review of all books and articles dealing with the subject, published during recent years. This work has resulted so far in the systematic arrangement of material that had received little attention, and certain epigraphical discoveries. She intends to continue her work next year, finishing it with a study of the centres of the cult outside of Rome.

Miss Ballou, besides general work, collated for Professor Hale various manuscripts of Catullus. She studied *Ott.* 1829 in the Vatican (the *R* of Professor Hale), and went to Venice to do similar work for him on *M* (Cod. Lat. LXXX, Class. XII, in St. Mark's Library), and thence was going to Paris to continue that work with *G* (Bibliothèque Nationale, 14,139). For herself she made a collation covering the biography of Aurelian in the *Scriptores Historiae Augustae* of the Vatican manuscript, Pal. 899, on the basis of Peter's text edition of 1884.

Mr. Curtis spent much time on general archaeological study, in preparation for a study of Roman triumphal arches and for work during the coming year in Africa.

The body of students was, as last year, a large one, and beside the twenty-four who enrolled themselves as members of the School, there were several others to whom the courtesies of the School were extended for varying lengths of time. It is noteworthy that, in accordance with the Rules, a large proportion of the students paid the fee of \$25. This rule might well be changed so that every student should pay the fee. Discrimination is unjust, for it is by no means true that graduates of the supporting colleges are the best fitted for work in Rome, or demand less of the instructors than other students. The colleges that help to support the School can hardly urge any objection against the requiring of a fee from the students, since they require one from their own post-graduates. The non-requirement of the fee inevitably acts in some cases as a temptation to students to enter a difficult field of work for which

they are not well prepared. The payment of an annual fee of \$25 would form no insuperable barrier to students who are able to come to Europe, and the requirement of it would tend to prevent mere dilettanti, who happen to pass through Rome, from trying to join the School; while the sum thus raised would make a much-needed addition to our income.

The conditions of entrance are, at present, too easy, and admit to membership too many insufficiently prepared students. When the majority consists of such students enjoying the same rights and privileges as the few who have made proper preparation, the general tone of the School is lowered. If the ability, preliminary training, and serious purpose of the students are not to be tested by examination, their resolution and purpose might at least be put to the proof of a slight monetary tax.

The proportion of women students was not as great this year as it sometimes has been, and in regard to this class of students there are several points which require serious consideration. It would be well to issue somewhat more explicit statements than is now done to make it clear to intending students that if women undertake archaeological work in Europe, all ideas of chaperonage must be laid aside, and they must come to the School prepared to undergo in the same way and in the same degree the same hardships as the men. To expect the men to "personally conduct" them about the town and country is unreasonable and inadvisable. Further, a rule more stringent than any now on the books ought to be made to govern the eligibility of women to the School. There is a class of graduates of the women's colleges in America, of which members not infrequently come to Rome, who, with little or no proper training in classical studies, think a year at the School would be a pleasant finishing-off process for their studies. Men of a similar class, who merely desire to pass a year straying along the pleasant paths of culture, are extremely rare. The presence of this class of student at the School is a hindrance to the serious work of the other students, and is apt to give a false impression of the character of the School in quarters where

incorrect ideas may do us serious hurt. Rome is not like Athens, but is filled with people who, as the rules now stand, cannot be denied admission to the School, and yet their enrolment would be detrimental to its best interests. It may well be that the School will develop so that it can offer shelter to every one, no matter how vague their interest in things classical may be, but at present we ought to exercise great care in the selection of those students who, in no inconsiderable degree, will be regarded in Italy and Europe as examples of the best our American colleges can produce. A rule that no woman is eligible as a regular student who does not hold or has not held a position as teacher, or who cannot give proof that she is able to do so, would tend to raise the reputation and standards of the School.

Lectures by outsiders have not been as frequent this year as last, for fewer foreign scholars of distinction have visited Rome. One reason for this is, undoubtedly, that many people intended to come to the city to attend the sessions of the Historical Congress, but, owing to disagreements among the Italians in charge of the arrangements, the proposed Congress was not held. Nevertheless, we benefited by the help of several scholars. Professor Thatcher, of the University of Chicago, gave several lectures on problems connected with the Vatican and Catholicism; Mr. T. Ashby, holder of a Craven Fellowship from Oxford, lectured on topics connected with the Campagna; Mr. H. O. Taylor, sometime lecturer at Columbia, lectured on the influence of classical thought and tradition during the Middle Ages; and Sig. Luca Beltrami, the eminent architect of Milan, explained many problems connected with the Pantheon. Professor Mau, as always, gave his course for the students at Pompeii.

The library has increased more than usual, owing to the generous gifts it received. Special thanks are due to Messrs. I. N. Seligman and Allison Armour, of New York, and to the Rev. Daniel Merriman, of Worcester, and to the donor of \$500, who desires to remain anonymous, and to H. E. Monsieur

Camille Barrère, Ambassador of the French Republic to the Court of Italy. The complete list of donors is as follows:

L. N. Seligman, N.Y., \$100.
Allison Armour, N.Y., \$400.
Miss Rose (a former student), Terre Haute, Neb., books.
H. O. Taylor, N.Y., books.
Anonymous, \$500.
Rev. Daniel Merriman, Worcester, \$200.
Department of Public Instruction. Paris.

It was just before I left Rome that I heard from H. E. Monsieur Barrère of the granting of a request made by me, which he most kindly had undertaken to bring to the attention of the Government in Paris. Owing to this kind courtesy on his part, we now have a complete series of the *Bibliothèque des Écoles d'Athènes et de Rome*. This is the second time that the government of France has shown its readiness to help us.

Such has been the course of our advance during the past months, and certain conditions which require attention have become increasingly evident. The rule adopted last year that looks to the advisability of the reappointment without further examination of students who have satisfactorily held a fellowship for one year, was the first step toward producing a class of students of whom the School will be proud, and this step should be followed by changes in the method of original appointment of the Fellows. Many persons who have carefully considered the objects that the School has in the investment of money in salaries to young students to induce them to go to Rome, agree that their selection, on the basis of the examinations now set them, is not satisfactory. In a previous report I have set forth the fact that what is now accomplished by the money invested in fellowships, could be attained equally well at a less expense. If the School is to derive a suitable return for the money spent, the Fellowships should be so arranged that we may be sure the holders of them have won the prize, not because of some adventitious good fortune, but because they are the persons absolutely best fitted to do work of a high standard. It is not sufficient for the ends we have in view to set, year by year, questions of

increasing difficulty. Many of the subjects that the students go to Rome to perfect themselves in are such that but few of them are able to acquire from the books and teachers at their command in America a knowledge sufficiently thorough to enable them to answer difficult questions. Furthermore, an advanced knowledge of these subjects is not what fits the students best to profit by the opportunities spread before them at Rome. Their knowledge of modern languages is often so poor as to make it little worth while to ask foreigners to lecture at the School, and impossible for the students to have any friendly intercourse with them. They ought to be required to possess the ability to read German, French, and Italian, and, if not to speak these tongues with intelligibility (even without grammatical perfection), at least to comprehend them when read aloud or spoken. The examination in geography might advisedly give way to an oral one in these languages, and so too the examination in the Topography and Monuments of Ancient Rome, which can be better and more speedily learned at the School, than in America. It is a subject the knowledge of which has little or no intellectual value to a young student, but its value comes in later years, when he uses it to enrich his teaching of history, literature, and philosophy. History ought to take the place of Etruscan archaeology in the requirements for the Fellows, and this both because it is of immeasurably greater importance, and because Etruscan archaeology cannot be taught properly anywhere in the United States. The cramming of handbooks is not knowledge. The fault with the present system of examinations is that it affords no means of judging the quantity or kind of work that a man is likely to produce. The papers set are based on handbooks, and hence tax no faculty except the memory. Given an equal endowment of this, and one person should be able to obtain as high marks as another. Now, besides testing the elementary knowledge possessed by the candidates, each one of them should be required to do a piece of fresh work, in the study of some problem, or in the description of new material,—as of a vase, for example,—

something, in fine, that will show his intellectual capacity and mental training.

In a previous report I set forth the grounds for making previous residence in Rome a requirement of the candidates. I will here merely refer to what I then wrote, for further experience and further discussion with scholars in Rome has but strengthened my opinion of the advisability of this change, and I have heard nothing but vague and theoretic reasons advanced against it. It could not do any harm to try it for a few years. The Fellows as now appointed are often unable to profit by the opportunities offered them, and, this being the case, it seems of little advantage to the School to pay them to join it.

Permit me now to call your attention to a possible development of the School which promises results of great interest. The law of the Italian Government that permits native speculators in antiquities, but not foreign scholars to excavate in Italy, is known to you. Other countries do not adopt this same policy. This Spring, while the students were in Greece, I went to Tunis, where the most friendly and courteous treatment was shown to me as Director of the School by all the government authorities. The country offers a splendid field for any students who will show the same energy that the students in the School at Athens have always exhibited. Furthermore, it is a field the owners of which will welcome us if we desire to work there. It is but thirty-six hours from Italy, and M. Gaukler, the head of the Department of Antiquities, told me he would most gladly help any of our students who desire to work there. Work such as they might undertake, as suggested by observations made during my journey, would be in the study of mosaics, which exist in great number; of dolmens and megalithic remains; of Roman hydraulic works; of Roman mining and quarrying; of sculpture and architecture of all sorts, and in numberless examples; of Phoenician remains; of evidence respecting early trade routes. I have M. Gaukler's written assurance that he will use his influence to obtain for us the necessary permission from the French

government to undertake excavations. Possibly we may be allowed to take away part of the finds. In accordance with action taken by the committee last spring, I have collected enough money to begin work on the site, and I trust that my next report will contain a report of work that will bring repute to the School.

I remain, gentlemen,

Respectfully yours,

RICHARD NORTON, *Director.*

September, 1902.

American School
of Oriental Research
in Palestine

FIRST ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MANAGING
COMMITTEE OF THE AMERICAN SCHOOL
FOR ORIENTAL STUDY AND RESEARCH IN
PALESTINE

To the Council of the Archaeological Institute of America :

GENTLEMEN, — Professor J. H. Thayer, Chairman of the Managing Committee of the American School in Palestine, died November 26, 1901. At a meeting of the Committee on February 8, 1902, I was chosen Chairman for the rest of the year 1902, and the vacancy in the Committee was filled by the election of Professor C. C. Torrey, the Director of the School in its first year, 1900-01.

The Director the past year (1901-02) has been Professor H. G. Mitchell, of Boston University, whose report to the Managing Committee accompanies this. The fellowship supported by the American Institute of Archaeology has been held by Mr. M. A. Meyer, a graduate of the Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati. Valuable additions have been made to the library of the School, in part by purchase, in part by generous gifts, especially of the English Palestine Exploration Fund and of the French government; and another considerable shipment of books, including some much needed works of reference, is now on the way. A card catalogue of the library has been prepared by Professor Mitchell. The work of the year, which has been chiefly devoted to certain problems in the topography of ancient Jerusalem, is described in the Director's report. No excavation has been attempted.

Dr. J. P. Peters, a member of the Managing Committee,

spent some time in Jerusalem during the summer, and we expect to profit much from his experienced observation of the field and the possibilities of the work. He was also so fortunate as to make some interesting discoveries of tombs containing frescos and inscriptions, an account of which will, it is hoped, soon be made public. The School has had the benefit, as in the previous year, of the friendly offices of Dr. Selah Merrill, United States Consul in Jerusalem, whose long and intimate acquaintance with the land and the people, as well as his well-known archaeological and geographical learning, make his assistance invaluable to the Annual Director.

The prospect for the coming year is encouraging. The Director, Professor G. A. Barton, of Bryn Mawr College, is probably by this time in Jerusalem. Besides the Thayer Fellow, Mr. Irwin Hoch De Long, two other students have been admitted, Mr. Hans Spoer and the Reverend A. M. Brooks. The latter is upon a fellowship supported by Albion College, Michigan, — the first, we may hope, of numerous similar foundations. The members of the School will in all probability have opportunity to observe the excavations now being carried on by the English Palestine Exploration Fund and those about to be undertaken by the Germans.

Several plans for similar work by the School itself have been considered by the Committee, but we have not, as yet, seen our way to adopt any of them, chiefly because they seemed to require an outlay greater than our present resources warrant.

Dr. Nies has continued with great zeal his effort to secure an endowment fund of \$200,000 for research under the direction of the School. It is greatly to be desired that generous friends of the cause may enable him to complete the sum.

GEORGE F. MOORE.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY,
October 1, 1902.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

1901-1902

To the Managing Committee of the American School in Palestine:

GENTLEMEN, — I left Boston June 12, 1901, and began my duties as soon as I arrived in London. My first care was to collect such books as it seemed best to add to the library. The Committee had appropriated \$250 for this purpose; but, as this sum did not satisfy my ambition, I undertook to secure additional books by gift. In the first place, I reminded the Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund of their previous intentions, and obtained from them, through the good offices of their Acting Secretary, Mr. Armstrong, a grant of copies of all the books published under the auspices of the Fund, except the *Quarterly Statements* and the volumes on the *Survey of Western Palestine*, which were partly out of print. I afterward succeeded in buying both of these sets at reasonable prices and thus completing the list of the publications of the Fund in the library. From London I went to Paris, and there, with the kind assistance of Professor Clermont-Ganneau, obtained from the Commission by which it is published, as a gift to the School, the first nine parts of the *Corpus Inscriptionum Semiticarum*, with a promise of the rest of this monumental work as it should be published. I was especially pleased with the cheerful readiness with which my request was granted. I also made some purchases in Paris, but more in Leipzig, where I had the assistance of our lamented Chairman, Professor Thayer, in deciding what was most needed. A list of the books thus obtained, with those that were during the year acquired by gift or purchase, will be submitted to the Committee. For the money thus expended I have accounted to the Treasurer.

The School was advertised to open on or about the first of October, but the derangement of the time-tables of the steamships by quarantine prevented me from reaching Jerusalem before the 16th of the month. I should have regretted the loss of so much time, had the weather, when we arrived, been favorable to either mental or physical exertion. As a matter of fact, it was so warm and depressing that one felt little disposition to work, especially after a protracted sea-voyage; and these conditions continued for some time after my arrival. If, as I think is the case, the month of October is usually so uncomfortable as I found it, the question suggests itself, whether it would not be as well to make the date for the opening of the School the first of November.

It was necessary, on arriving in Jerusalem, first of all to decide whether to remain at the Grand New Hotel, where Professor Torrey had left the library, or to accept the offer to which he refers in his report. In favor of the latter alternative was the fact that I could thus secure considerably enlarged quarters for the School without increased outlay, and that my personal expenses would be materially reduced. On the other hand, I had to consider,

(1) That the building in which the rooms offered were located was not ready for occupancy, and the gentleman who made the offer was not sure of getting it when it was completed.

(2) That, if he secured it, we should have to take temporary quarters in another building, and have the trouble and expense of moving within a few weeks.

(3) That the rooms selected were not so attractive as those to be had in the Grand New Hotel.

These considerations, especially in view of the fact that, if we left the latter hotel, we should have to forego the pleasure and profit which we anticipated from constant association with the American consul and his excellent wife, seemed to warrant me in deciding not to make the change. I never regretted this decision. The room that I selected for the library was, on the

whole, well located, and proved large enough for use as a study. I hired it, however, only for the year, leaving my successor free to make other arrangements, if he so desired. He will, perhaps, be able to remain at the Grand New Hotel, but the time will come when it will be impossible to find in this or any other hotel accommodations within the means of the Committee. Realizing this, I made inquiries and found a house, to be vacated within a year, which would not only meet all the requirements of the School, but furnish excellent quarters for the Director or several students, and that at only a small increase upon the rent, \$200, paid last year. I trust that the Committee will seriously consider the advisability of securing these or similarly desirable premises.

Mr. M. A. Meyer, the successful competitor in the examination for the Fellowship established by the Archaeological Institute, was the only regular student of the School this year. There were, however, two others who applied for assistance in the pursuit of certain studies and received the privileges of special students. Finally, certain residents of Jerusalem whose interest in Palestinian research entitled them to special consideration were invited to consult the books of the library as they had occasion, and accepted the invitation. In this way I was enabled to repay in part our obligation to the Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund, whose agent, Mr. Macalister, while waiting, from December until May, for his firman, had unrestricted access to the library.

In this connection permit me to call attention to a source from which an increase in the number of students may be expected, viz. fellowships in the higher institutions, especially the theological schools of our country, like the one at Albion College for which funds are now being collected.

My instructions were to the effect that I was not so much to teach as to direct, suggesting, when necessary, subjects for investigation, indicating the sources of information with reference to them, and preventing the use of faulty methods or processes; but letting the student collect his own materials and

frame his own conclusions. I adopted this method. Consequently, although there were no lectures or recitations, there were frequent conferences, whose duration varied with the number of interesting points to be considered. Fortunately Mr. Meyer was well prepared to profit by such a method. He was enthusiastic in his work and industrious to a fault. Before I reached Jerusalem he had begun the translation of Meshulam's itinerary, which, at my suggestion, he afterward annotated and submitted as one of his papers. Soon after my arrival we began a series of excursions for the purpose of making ourselves more familiar with our surroundings and discovering anything that might have escaped the notice of other observers. One day we happened upon a gang of natives at work on a piece of ground, lately enclosed, south of the city, where they had unearthed several interesting relics of antiquity. Finding that the premises belonged to the Armenian Church, I applied to the Procurateur, Père Maksoudian, who cheerfully gave us permission to make a study of the finds on the sole condition that we give him copies of any pictures taken or papers published. We therefore made frequent visits to the place, taking photographs and measurements unhindered, and Mr. Meyer finally wrote a paper on a rock-cut dwelling which was among the ruins discovered.

One cannot remain long at Jerusalem without becoming interested in the perennial question concerning the course of the ancient walls of the city. We did not escape the infection. In fact, we spent more time and thought on this than on any other subject. Mr. Meyer embodied his results in an elaborate critique of Dr. Schick's various articles in the *Zeitschrift des Deutschen Palaestina-Vereins*, which is also in the hands of the Committee. At the same time, following a suggestion of Professor Wright, we made a careful search for traces of olive-presses on the Mount of Olives and a thorough examination of the caves and tombs of the village of Silwan. On the latter subject we collected a mass of details which has not yet been elaborated.

As spring approached, Mr. Meyer, who had already visited Hebron and Jericho, as well as the most interesting places nearer Jerusalem, and now began to feel the strain of protracted work, made the trip across the country to Damascus, returning *via* Baalbec, where he was very courteously treated by the Germans engaged in excavating the famous temples of the place. At my suggestion he made copious notes of what he saw on his trip, and embodied his observations in a paper for the Committee.

During Mr. Meyer's absence I made a hurried trip to northern Palestine for the purpose of visiting Mount Carmel and Mount Tabor. While at Haifa I heard that natives had uncovered an ancient structure at Zerin. I at once engaged Dr. Schumacher as an expert to go to the place and ascertain what had been discovered. He found that it was the remains of an interesting Christian church. His report, with drawings, was forwarded to the Committee.

Mr. Meyer also, after his return, prepared a description of a number of inscribed lamps that came under our observation.

When the season for travellers was past and prices for animals had been reduced, we made a trip with tents to the country east of the Jordan, visiting Nebo, Madeba, Hesban, Amman, Jerash, and es-Salt in the order of their mention, and greatly enjoying the opportunity, not only to see these interesting sites, but to traverse the intervening country, which the returning population has begun to develop. This was in the beginning of May. The rest of our time was spent in completing our work at Silwan and on other minor matters. Mr. Meyer left for home on the 25th of the month, and on the 4th of June I also took my departure. The weather had then for some time been very warm and oppressive, but, as I was leaving, a change took place, suggesting the possibility of being comparatively comfortable in Palestine, even in the summer, if one felt obliged to stay there, *e.g.*, to superintend excavations. If, however, the Director's year were lengthened at this end, it ought to be shortened more than was above suggested at the other, since he

can in seven or eight months do all the work he ought to be required to do in the country.

I have already referred to the books collected on my way to Palestine. My duties as librarian, however, were not done when I had placed these volumes on the shelves. Many of those that had previously been purchased, being still unbound, were not in condition to be used by students. I had them all bound and some of the more useful maps mounted. Then I prepared a card catalogue, or rather two catalogues, so that one could learn whether a book was in the library, if one knew either its title or the name of the author. I left the task of locating the books to my successor, who, I saw, would have to add a new bookcase and rearrange the whole collection on his arrival with further additions. It now consists of about 370 volumes, 207 of which were added during the year, 73 being given and the rest purchased with the money appropriated by the Committee. Some further additions are urgently needed, and I trust that the funds at the disposal of the Committee will permit them during the coming year to raise the total to at least 500 volumes. The fact that there are a few other collections of books in Jerusalem which one can get permission to consult should not prevent such action. It is the apparatus necessary for the work to be done for which I ask, and that the students of the School should not be obliged to borrow, however willing some one may be to accommodate them.

The remark just made suggests a word in recognition of the kindness and consideration we received from other students of archaeology in Jerusalem. We are especially indebted to Pères Lagrange and Vincent, through whom we were invited to attend a course of lectures at the Dominican school, and Père Cré, who gave us free access to the small but admirably arranged collection of antiquities at the Church of St. Anne. Our only regret was that, being new in the field, we could not do so much for them as they were willing to do for us. I ought also to mention the courtesy of the Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund, who instructed their agent to make us welcome at Tell

Jezer, although, owing to the lateness of the date at which they began excavations, we could not avail ourselves of their invitation.

In this connection, also, I wish to acknowledge my indebtedness to Mr. Gelat, the dragoman of the American consulate, who never failed me in any of the multitudinous instances in which I went to him for advice or assistance. Thanks to him we were never disturbed or hindered in our work, and never had any but the pleasantest relations with "the people of the land."

This is my report, so far as it can be put into type for the present. The results of my own studies will appear later; also, I trust, substantial advantage to the School from the plans pursued and proposals submitted to the Committee during my administration.

Respectfully submitted,

H. G. MITCHELL.

Boston,
October 1, 1902.

MEMBERS OF THE INSTITUTE

1902-1903

FOREIGN HONORARY MEMBERS

PROFESSOR ALEXANDER CONZE, *Berlin*.
PROFESSOR WILHELM DOERPFEID, *Athens*.
PROFESSOR PERCY GARDNER, *Oxford*.
SIR RICHARD JEBB, *Cambridge*.
PROFESSOR GASTON MASPERO, *Paris*.
PROFESSOR THEODOR MOMMSEN, *Berlin*.

BOSTON SOCIETY

President

MRS. H. WHITMAN.

Vice-President

PROFESSOR HENRY W. HAYNES.

Secretary

MR. ERNEST JACKSON

Treasurer

MR. GARDINER M. LANE.

Councillors

MR. CHARLES P. BOWDITCH, *ex officio*.
MR. WILLIAM FENWICK HARRIS.
MISS ELLEN F. MASON.
PROFESSOR G. F. MOORE, *ex officio*.
PROFESSOR CHARLES E. NORTON, *ex officio*.
MR. EDWARD ROBINSON.
DR. ALICE WALTON.
PROFESSOR JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, *ex officio*.
MRS. H. WHITMAN, *ex officio*.
PROFESSOR JOHN HENRY WRIGHT, *ex officio*.
REV. THEODORE F. WRIGHT.

Executive Committee

Mrs. H. WHITMAN, *President*.
Miss MARY H. BUCKINGHAM.
Professor WILLIAM KENDALL DENISON.
Professor HENRY W. HAYNES.
Mr. ERNEST JACKSON.
Mr. GARDINER M. LANE.
Miss ELLEN F. MASON.
Professor CHARLES ELIOT NORTON.
Mr. EDWARD ROBINSON.
Professor JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE.
Rev. THEODORE F. WRIGHT.

Committee on Membership

Mr. WILLIAM F. HARRIS, *Chairman*.
Miss MARY H. BUCKINGHAM.
Professor WILLIAM K. DENISON.
Mr. ERNEST JACKSON.
Mrs. ALICE FREEMAN PALMER.
Mrs. HENRY PARKMAN.

Life Members

Professor Alexander Agassiz, *Cambridge, Mass.*
Principal H. P. Amen, *Exeter, N.H.*
* Frederick L. Ames, *Boston*.
* Hon. William Amory, *Boston*.
* Thomas G. Appleton, *Boston*.
* Elisha Atkins, *Boston*.
Francis H. Bacon, *98, Washington Street*.¹
Joseph T. Bailey, *55, Commonwealth Avenue*.
Adolph L. Bandelier, *Care of American Museum of Natural History,
Central Park West, New York, N.Y.*
E. Pierson Beebe, *30, Beacon Street*.
* Stanton Blake, *Boston*.
* J. Ingersoll Bowditch, *Boston*.
* Hon. Charles S. Bradley, *Providence, R.I.*
George L. Bradley, *Pomfret Center, Conn.*
* John L. Bremer, *Boston*.
* Mrs. Gardner Brewer, *Boston*.
* Hon. Martin Brimmer, *Boston*.
Mrs. Martin Brimmer, *47, Beacon Street*.
Miss Mary H. Buckingham, *Wellesley Hills, Mass.*
* William S. Bullard, *Boston*.
Arthur Astor Carey, *50, State Street*.

* Deceased.

¹ Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Boston.

Hon. Thomas B. Catron, *Santa Fé, N.M.*

* George B. Chase, *Dedham, Mass.*

Joseph Thacher Clarke, *College Road, Harrow, England.*

Rt. Rev. Thomas M. Clarke, *Providence, R.I.*

* George H. Corliss, *Providence, R.I.*

George W. W. Dove, *Andover, Mass.*

Professor L. H. Elwell, *Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.*

Hon. William Endicott, *32, Beacon Street.*

Dana Estes, *302, Washington Street.*

* Glendower Evans, *Boston.*

Charles Fairchild, *38, Union Square, New York, N.Y.*

* Ezra Farnsworth, *Boston.*

* Hon. Joseph S. Fay, *Boston.*

* Hon. John M. Forbes, *Boston.*

* Gen. Manning F. Force, *Sandusky, O.*

Professor William W. Goodwin, *5, Follen Street, Cambridge, Mass.*

* Mr. Justice Horace Gray, *U.S. Supreme Court, Washington, D.C.*

Russell Gray, *50, State Street.*

Dr. Samuel A. Green, *1154, Boylston Street.*

Miss Helen Griggs, *37, Ridge Street, Orange, N.J.*

* Professor E. W. Gurney, *Cambridge, Mass.*

N. P. Hallowell, *102, Federal Street.*

* Hon. Rowland Hazard, *Peace Dale, R.I.*

* Mrs. Augustus Hemenway, *Boston.*

* George Higginson, *Boston.*

Major Henry L. Higginson, *44, State Street.*

A. Howard Hinkle, *313, Pike Street, Cincinnati, O.*

* Miss Alice S. Hooper, *Boston.*

* Mrs. Samuel Hooper, *Boston.*

* Professor E. N. Horsford, *Cambridge, Mass.*

James F. Hunnewell, *Green Street, Charlestown, Mass.*

* Samuel Johnson, *Boston.*

Miss Louise Kennedy, *Fairacre, Concord, Mass.*

* Henry P. Kidder, *Boston.*

* W. Putnam Kuhn, *Boston.*

Gardiner M. Lane, *44, State Street.*

* Col. Henry Lee, *Brookline, Mass.*

Mrs. Nicholas Longworth, *Grandin Road, East Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, O.*

Thornton K. Lothrop, *8, Congress Street.*

* Hon. John Lowell, *Newton, Mass.*

Miss Ellen F. Mason, *1, Walnut Street.*

Miss Ida N. Mason, *1, Walnut Street.*

* Hon. Otis Norcross, *Boston.*

Professor Charles Eliot Norton, *Cambridge, Mass.*

Hon. Robert Treat Paine, *6, Joy Street.*

* Francis E. Parker, *Boston.*

* Francis Parkman, *Boston.*

* Deceased.

- * Oliver W. Peabody, *Boston.*
- * John C. Philips, *Boston.*
- * Hon. Henry L. Pierce, *Boston.*
- * Miss Sarah Porter, *Farmington, Conn.*
- Louis Prang, *45, Centre Street, Roxbury, Mass.*
- * Richard Price, *Topsfield, Mass.*
- Rev. C. A. L. Richards, *169, Power Street, Providence, R.I.*
- * Henry B. Rogers, *Boston.*
- Hon. Stephen Salisbury, *Worcester, Mass.*
- Dr. Samuel H. Scudder, *Cambridge, Mass.*
- * Philip H. Sears, *Boston.*
- Mrs. William Wallace Seely, *Fourth Street and Broadway, Cincinnati, O.*
- Mrs. G. Howland Shaw, *23, Commonwealth Avenue.*
- Quincy A. Shaw, *12, Ashburton Place.*
- Mrs. E. A. Shepard, *85, Prospect Street, Providence, R.I.*
- * Mrs. Jared Sparks, *Cambridge, Mass.*
- * William Eliot Sparks, *Taunton, Mass.*
- Miss A. M. Stetson, *113, Broadway, Bangor, Me.*
- Richard Sullivan, *35, Brimmer Street.*
- Hon. Royal C. Taft, *Providence, R.I.*
- * Isaac Thacher, *Boston.*
- * George W. Wales, *Boston.*
- * Dr. Clement A. Walker, *Boston.*
- * Dr. Charles E. Ware, *Boston.*
- * Samuel D. Warren, *Boston.*
- William B. Weeden, *Providence, R.I.*
- * William F. Weld, *Boston.*
- Professor John Williams White, *18, Concord Avenue, Cambridge, Mass.*
- Mrs. H. Whitman, *77, Mt. Vernon Street.*
- * Henry Austin Whitney, *Boston.*
- John Woodbury, *60, Atlantic Terrace, Lynn, Mass.*

The Boston Society of Architects.

100-50

Annual Members

- Edwin H. Abbot, *1, Follen Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
- Hon. Charles Francis Adams, *23, Court Street.*
- Mrs. Louis Agassiz, *Cambridge, Mass.*
- Mrs. Thomas Allen, *12, Commonwealth Avenue.*
- Mrs. F. L. Ames, *306, Dartmouth Street.*
- Professor James Barr Ames, *11, Frisbie Place, Cambridge, Mass.*
- Miss Mary Ames, *306, Dartmouth Street.*
- Mrs. Charles W. Amory, *278, Beacon Street.*
- Professor Louis F. Anderson, *Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.*
- Harrison Otis Apthorp, *Milton Academy, Milton, Mass.*
- Charles Follen Atkinson, *70, Chestnut Street.*
- Mrs. James B. Ayer, *518, Beacon Street.*

* Deceased.

- Francis Bartlett, 40, *State Street*.
 Miss Elizabeth Howard Bartol, 17, *Chestnut Street*.
 Professor William J. Battle, *University of Texas, Austin, Texas*.
 Allen R. Benner, *Andover, Mass.*
 Dr. William Sturgis Bigelow, 69, *Beacon Street*.
 George N. Black, 57, *Beacon Street*.
 Francis Blake, *Auburndale, Mass.*
 Miss Sarah H. Blanchard, 239 *Beacon Street*.
 Miss Caroline Borden, 382, *Commonwealth Avenue*.
 Charles P. Bowditch, 28, *State Street*.
 Miss Harriet A. Boyd, *Smith College, Northampton, Mass.*
 Dr. E. H. Bradford, 249, *Beacon Street*.
 Mrs. L. D. Brandeis, 6, *Otis Place*.
 Professor Alice V. V. Brown, *Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.*
 Professor Charles Rufus Brown, *Newton Theological Institution, Newton Centre, Mass.*
 Rev. Howard N. Brown, 310, *Marlborough Street*.
 Stephen Bullard, 3, *Commonwealth Avenue*.
 Col. Alexander G. Bullock, *Worcester, Mass.*
 Dr. Harry E. Burton, *Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.*
 Mrs. Samuel Cabot, 199, *Commonwealth Avenue*.
 Professor Frank W. Chandler, 195, *Marlborough Street*.
 Miss Eva Channing, *Exeter Chambers*.
 Professor Angie C. Chapin, *Wellesley, Mass.*
 Dr. George H. Chase, *Cambridge, Mass.*
 Hon. Charles F. Choate, 205, *Beacon Street*.
 Miss Eleanor J. Clark, 66, *Commonwealth Avenue*.
 Alexander Cochrane, 257, *Commonwealth Avenue*.
 D. Y. Comstock, *St. Johnsbury, Vt.*
 Professor A. S. Cooley, 387, *Central Street, Auburndale, Mass.*
 J. T. Coolidge, 148, *Beacon Street*.
 Mrs. James M. Crafts, 59, *Marlborough Street*.
 Professor William Kendall Denison, *Tufts College, College Hill, Mass.*
 Arthur Detmers, 41, *Oxford Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.*
 Professor Howard Doane, *Doane College, Crete, Neb.*
 Miss Georgiana G. Eaton, 62, *Commonwealth Avenue*.
 Thomas H. Eckfeldt, *Concord School, Concord, Mass.*
 Mrs. John W. Elliot, 124, *Beacon Street*.
 Miss Annie Crosby Emery, *The Women's College in Brown University, Providence, R. I.*
 Mrs. W. G. Farlow, 24, *Quincy Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Mrs. John W. Farwell, 457, *Beacon Street*.
 Miss Sarah B. Fay, 88, *Mt. Vernon Street*.
 Mrs. James T. Fields, 148, *Charles Street*.
 Arthur I. Fiske, *Boston Latin School*.
 Mrs. Walter Scott Fitz, 75, *Beacon Street*.
 Miss Helen Currier Flint, *Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.*
 E. N. Foss, *Care of B. F. Sturtevant Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.*
 Mrs. Charles Fry, 21, *Commonwealth Avenue*.

- William Amory Gardner, *Groton, Mass.*
Edwin Ginn, *Winchester, Mass.*
George A. Goddard, *10, Tremont Street.*
Professor John C. Gray, *50, State Street.*
Mrs. John C. Gray, *176, Beacon Street.*
Samuel S. Green, *Worcester, Mass.*
Mrs. Francis B. Greene, *182, Beacon Street.*
Richard S. Greenough, *243, Via Nazionale, Rome, Italy.*
Mrs. E. S. Grew, *185, Marlborough Street.*
Mrs. Henry S. Grew, *89, Beacon Street.*
Professor Charles Burton Gulick, *Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.*
Rev. Edward H. Hall, *14, Craigie Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Professor Albert Harkness, *Brown University, Providence, R.I.*
Professor Albert G. Harkness, *Providence, R.I.*
William Fenwick Harris, *8, Mercer Circle, Cambridge, Mass.*
E. B. Haskell, *Auburndale, Mass.*
Professor Adeline Belle Hawes, *Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.*
Professor Henry W. Haynes, *239, Beacon Street.*
President Caroline Hazard, *Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.*
Professor John H. Hewitt, *Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.*
Ernest A. Hicks, *Wollaston, Mass.*
Professor Henry T. Hildreth, *Roanoke College, Salem, Va.*
Professor Edward Y. Hincks, *Andover, Mass.*
Miss Mary Hooper, *49, Beacon Street.*
Mrs. Courtland Hoppin, *Care of E. S. Grew, Sears Building.*
Miss Sarah D. Hoppin, *Care of E. S. Grew, Sears Building.*
Professor William A. Houghton, *Bordoin College, Brunswick, Me.*
Professor Albert A. Howard, *Walker Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Professor George E. Howes, *Burlington, Vt.*
Walter B. Hunnewell, *87, Milk Street.*
Professor Andrew Ingraham, *Savin Free School, New Bedford, Mass.*
Miss Agnes Irwin, *1, Garden Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Edward Jackson, *191, Commonwealth Avenue.*
Ernest Jackson, *383, Beacon Street.*
Miss Sarah Orne Jewett, *South Berwick, Me.*
Arthur S. Johnson, *258, Commonwealth Avenue.*
Dr. Demetrius Kalopothakis, *Athens, Greece.*
David P. Kimball, *48, Commonwealth Avenue.*
Mrs. David P. Kimball, *48, Commonwealth Avenue.*
Professor J. C. Kirtland, Jr., *Phillips Academy, Exeter, N.H.*
Thomas B. Lawler, *39, May Street, Worcester, Mass.*
Professor Thomas B. Lindsay, *12, Somerset Street.*
W. P. P. Longfellow, *479, Broadway, Cambridge, Mass.*
Professor John K. Lord, *Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.*
Professor David Gordon Lyon, *15, Lowell Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Albert Morton Lythgoe, *64, Amy Street, Providence, R.I.*
Dr. Edmund von Mach, *5, Grays Hall, Cambridge, Mass.*
Frank G. Macomber, *463, Beacon Street.*
Professor A. R. Marsh, *103, Acon Hill Street, Cambridge, Mass.*

- Miss Fanny P. Mason, 211, *Commonwealth Avenue*.
 Dr. Maurice W. Mather, 13, *Mt. Auburn Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Professor Arthur Herbert Meritt, *Trinity College, Durham, N.C.*
 Rev. Daniel Merriman, *Worcester, Mass.*
 Joseph A. Miller, 25, *Butler Exchange, Providence, R.I.*
 Professor Walter Miller, *Tulane University, New Orleans, La.*
 Professor Clifford H. Moore, 34, *Shepard Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Professor George F. Moore, *Cambridge, Mass.*
 Professor Morris H. Morgan, *Cambridge, Mass.*
 Miss Frances R. Morse, 12, *Marlborough Street*.
 Lewis Kennedy Morse, 4, *Liberty Square*.
 Rev. W. G. Read Mullan, *Boston College, 761, Harrison Avenue*.
 Professor Francis Phillip Nash, *Hobart College, Geneva, N.Y.*
 Nathaniel C. Nash, 19, *Craigie Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
 G. W. C. Noble, 21, *Concord Avenue, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Professor Richard Norton, *Cure of Sebasti and Reali, Rome, Italy*.
 Mrs. Alice Freeman Palmer, 11, *Quincy Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Professor C. P. Parker, 1075, *Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Mrs. Henry Parkman, 30, *Commonwealth Avenue*.
 Miss Lucy Parsons, 398, *Beacon Street*.
 Dr. Charles Peabody, 197, *Brattle Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Rev. Endicott Peabody, *Groton, Mass.*
 Professor E. M. Pease, 1423, *Chapin Street, Washington, D.C.*
 Miss Elizabeth W. Perkins, 260, *Clarendon Street*.
 William Phillips, 52, *Brattle Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Henry Pickering, 156, *Oliver Street*.
 Mrs. Thomas E. Proctor, 273, *Commonwealth Avenue*.
 Professor F. W. Putnam, 1582, *Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, Mass.*
 George Putnam, 50, *State Street*.
 Henry W. Putnam, 85, *Devonshire Street*.
 Professor Richard A. Rice, *Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.*
 Edward Robinson, *Museum of Fine Arts*.
 Professor James Hardy Ropes, 13, *Follen Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Dr. Denman W. Ross, *Cambridge, Mass.*
 Mrs. Robert S. Russell, 20, *Commonwealth Avenue*.
 J. Montgomery Sears, 12, *Arlington Street*.
 Mrs. J. Montgomery Sears, 12, *Arlington Street*.
 Miss Theodora Sedgwick, 71, *Kirkland Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Professor J. B. Sewall, 17, *Blayden Street*.
 Miss Anna D. Slocum, *Jamaica Plain, Mass.*
 Professor Clement L. Smith, 64, *Sparks Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Professor Herbert Weir Smyth, 91, *Walker Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Professor J. Y. Stanton, *Bates College, Lewiston, Me.*
 Professor J. R. S. Sterrett, *Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.*
 Professor Carlton B. Stetson, *Colby College, Waterville, Me.*
 Mrs. William Stone, 15, *Hawthorn Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Henry W. Swift, 5, *Mt. Vernon Place*.
 Professor Glanville Terrell, *Georgetown College, Georgetown, Ky.*
 Mrs. Washington B. Thomas, 20, *Gloucester Street*.

- S. Lothrop Thorndike, *The Charlesgate*.
Miss Harriet S. Tolman, 195, *Huntington Avenue*.
Professor C. H. Toy, 7, *Lowell Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
President W. J. Tucker, *Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.*
Professor Henry M. Tyler, *Smith College, Northampton, Mass.*
George B. Upton, 68, *Devonshire Street*.
Mrs. Charles Van Brunt, *Readville, Mass.*
Mrs. Benjamin Vaughan, 57, *Garden Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Professor Charles St. Clair Wade, *Tufts College, College Hill, Mass.*
Professor Alice Walton, *Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.*
Miss Mary L. Ware, 41, *Brimmer Street*.
Professor H. Langford Warren, *Cambridge, Mass.*
Professor Minton Warren, 105, *Ireing Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Samuel D. Warren, 220, *Devonshire Street*.
Rev. S. M. Warren, *Milton Road, Brookline, Mass.*
President William F. Warren, *Boston University*.
President W. E. Waters, 1161, *Amsterdam Avenue, New York, N.Y.*
Miss Blanche E. Wheeler, 26, *Cabat Street, Providence, R.I.*
Moses P. White, *Cambridge, Mass.*
James L. Whitney, *Boston Public Library*.
Professor Thomas Whittemore, *Tufts College, College Hill, Mass.*
Ashton R. Willard, 340, *Commonwealth Avenue*.
Rev. William C. Winslow, 525, *Beacon Street*.
Professor E. Lincoln Wood, 271, *Alabama Avenue, Providence, R.I.*
Professor Frank E. Woodruff, *Bordoin College, Brunswick, Me.*
Professor John H. Wright, 38, *Quincy Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Rev. Theodore F. Wright, 42, *Quincy Street, Cambridge, Mass.*

Case Memorial Library, *Hartford Theological Seminary,*

A. T. Perry, Librarian, *Hartford, Conn.*

NEW YORK SOCIETY**President**

PROFESSOR JULIUS SACHS.

Vice-Presidents

DR. MORRIS K. JESUP.
REV. DR. JOHN P. PETERS.
RT. REV. HENRY C. POTTER.
PROFESSOR WILLIAM R. WARE.
DR. HORACE WHITE.

Secretary

PROFESSOR NELSON G. MCCREA.

Treasurer

MR. EDWARD L. TILTON.

Councillors

PROFESSOR JULIUS SACHS, *ex officio*.
MR. JAMES H. HYDE, *ex officio*.
HON. SETH LOW, *ex officio*.
PROFESSOR ANDREW F. WEST, *ex officio*.
PROFESSOR JAMES R. WHEELER, *ex officio*.
MR. JAMES LOEB.
PROFESSOR ALLAN MARQUAND.
PROFESSOR EDWARD DELAVAN PERRY.
MR. FREDERIC J. DE PEYSTER.
PROFESSOR FITZ GERALD TISDALL.
PROFESSOR CLARENCE H. YOUNG, *ex officio*.

Committee on Membership

THE PRESIDENT, *ex officio*, *Chairman*.
THE SECRETARY, *ex officio*.
MISS SUSAN KENT COOK.
PROFESSOR MORTIMER LAMSON EARLE.
PROFESSOR WILLIAM KELLY PRENTICE.
DR. ERNST RIESS.
PROFESSOR EDWIN R. A. SELIGMAN.

Life Members

Edward D. Adams, 455, Madison Avenue.¹

* John Jacob Astor, New York.

Addison Brown, 37, West 89th Street.

S. D. Coykendall, Rondout, N. Y.

W. H. Doane, 2223, Auburn Avenue, Mt. Auburn, Cincinnati, O.

Mrs. H. M. Fletcher, 9, Stanhope Street, Hyde Park Gardens, W., London, England.

James J. Higginson, 16, East 41st Street.

Mrs. S. I. Hurtt, 150, West 59th Street.

Adrian Iselin, 23, East 26th Street.

* John Taylor Johnston, New York.

Cyrus J. Lawrence, 31, Broad Street.

Richard Hoe Lawrence, 31, Broad Street.

Professor Abby Leach, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Le Duc de Loubat, 47, Rue Dumont d'Ureille, Paris, France.

* Thomas W. Ludlow, Yonkers, N. Y.

Professor Allan Marquand, Princeton, N. J.

Henry Marquand, 11, East 68th Street.

* Henry G. Marquand, New York.

George Norton Miller, 811, Madison Avenue.

D. O. Mills, 634, Fifth Avenue.

J. Pierpont Morgan, 23, Wall Street.

William B. Ogden, Union Club.

Daniel Parish, Jr., 2, East 16th Street.

Frederic J. de Peyster, 25, East 69th Street.

Miss Helen Van Cortlandt de Peyster, 25, East 69th Street.

Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, 10, Washington Square.

Alfred Roelker, 202, West 45th Street.

J. Sanford Saltus, Fifth Avenue Hotel.

William C. Schermerhorn, 49, West 23d Street.

Anson Phelps Stokes, 54, Wall Street.

Miss Olivia E. P. Stokes, 37, Madison Avenue.

Rutherford Stuyvesant, 246, East 15th Street.

* Frederick F. Thompson, New York.

Spencer Trask, 27, Pine Street.

George W. Van Slyck, 129, Broadway.

W. Seward Webb, 680, Fifth Avenue.

Robert Winthrop, 118, Fifth Avenue.

* Miss Catharine L. Wolfe, New York.

Professor Clarence H. Young, 312, West 88th Street.

39-6

Annual Members

Dr. Robert Arrowsmith, Care of American Book Company, Washington Square.

Professor Sidney G. Ashmore, P. O. Box 256, Schenectady, N. Y.

* Deceased.

¹ Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Borough of Manhattan, New York.

- Samuel P. Avery, 4, *East 38th Street*.
Samuel P. Avery, Jr., 368, *Fifth Avenue*.
John S. Barnes, 22, *East 48th Street*.
Max Barschall, 31, *Nassau Street*.
Edgar W. Bass, 77, *Park Avenue*.
John S. Battell, 119, *Broadway*.
Edwin S. Bayer, 33, *East 69th Street*.
Professor Isbon T. Beckwith, *Chelsea Square*.
William H. H. Beebe, *Columbia University*.
Gerard Beckman, 47, *Cedar Street*.
Walter E. Beer, 65, *Pine Street*.
August Belmont, 23, *Nassau Street*.
Frank Sherman Benson, 214, *Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y.*
Rev. Joseph Frederic Berg, *Montgomery, Orange Co., N.Y.*
George Blagden, 18, *East 36th Street*.
Professor Franz Boas, *Columbia University*.
Judge H. W. Bookstaver, 24, *East 64th Street*.
Sidney C. Borg, 20, *Nassau Street*.
George P. Brett, *Care of The Macmillan Co., 66, Fifth Avenue*.
Mrs. Charles O. Brewster, 25, *Iring Place*.
Miss Emily E. Briggs, *Elmhurst, Long Island, N.Y.*
Miss Burta Brittan, *Hotel Pleasanton, San Francisco, Cal.*
Henry Budge, 29, *Broad Street*.
Henry J. Burchell, Jr., 669, *Lexington Avenue*.
Professor Henry F. Burton, *University of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y.*
Wendell T. Bush, 202, *Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y.*
Arthur W. Cahn, 49, *Exchange Place*.
Charles Calman, 299, *Pearl Street*.
John M. Carrère, 28, *East 41st Street*.
Professor Frank Carter, *McGill University, Montreal, Canada*.
James C. Carter, 277, *Lexington Avenue*.
Professor Jesse B. Carter, *Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.*
Hon. Joseph H. Choate, 52, *Wall Street*.
Thomas B. Clarke, 5, *East 34th Street*.
Treadwell Cleveland, 25, *Broad Street*.
Miss Ellen Collins, 41, *West 11th Street*.
Clarence R. Conger, 37, *Liberty Street*.
Miss Susan Kent Cook, 205, *West 102d Street*.
Frederic R. Coudert, 13, *East 45th Street*.
Dr. Nicholas E. Crosby, 31, *West 55th Street*.
C. C. Cuyler, 44, *Pine Street*.
Lockwood De Forest, 7, *East 10th Street*.
Robert W. De Forest, 39, *Broad Street*.
Hon. Charles De Kay, 413, *West 23d Street*.
John H. Denison, 539-542, *Equitable Building, Denver, Col.*
Professor John De Witt, *Theological Seminary, Princeton, N.J.*
Henry F. Dimock, 66, *West 37th Street*.
Rev. D. Stuart Dodge, 11, *Cliff Street*.
William E. Dodge, 11, *Cliff Street*.

- Mrs. Henry Draper, 271, *Madison Avenue*.
Mrs. Ludwig Dreyfuss, 52, *East 68th Street*.
J. Wyman Drummond, 436, *West 22d Street*.
Professor Mortimer Lamson Earle, 462, *West 22d Street*.
Professor James C. Egbert, *Columbia University*.
Miss Elizabeth L. Ely, *85th Street and Riverside Drive*.
Martin Erdmann, 180, *West 59th Street*.
Jarvis R. Fairchild, *American Book Co., Washington Square*.
Baron Leopoldo Franchetti, 19, *Via Boncompagni, Rome, Italy*.
J. H. Freedlander, 244, *Fifth Avenue*.
Daniel C. French, 125, *West 11th Street*.
Mrs. S. Barton French, 15, *West 51st Street*.
Frank Scott Gerrish, 17, *East 76th Street*.
Richard W. Gilder, 33, *East 17th Street*.
Henry S. Glazier, 17, *East 67th Street*.
Henry Goldman, 31, *Nassau Street*.
H. P. Goldschmidt, 40, *Exchange Place*.
Professor William H. Goodyear, *Museum of Brooklyn Institute, Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Miss Lucia C. G. Grieve, 50, *East 86th Street*.
Walter S. Gurnee, 626, *Fifth Avenue*.
Rev. Edward J. Hanna, *St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester, N. Y.*
Professor Karl P. Harrington, *University of Maine, Orono, Maine*.
Thomas Hastings, 28, *East 41st Street*.
Professor Charles G. Herbermann, 17, *Lexington Avenue*.
Mrs. Esther Herrman, 59, *West 56th Street*.
Paul M. Herzog, 41, *West 68th Street*.
Robert Hoe, 11, *East 36th Street*.
H. C. Hoskier, *Care of L. von Hoffman & Co., 50, Wall Street*.
A. M. Huntington, *Pleasance, Baychester, New York, N. Y.*
Clarence M. Hyde, 284, *Madison Avenue*.
James H. Hyde, 120, *Broadway*.
Henry R. Ickelheimer, 27, *William Street*.
Dr. Abraham Jacobi, 110, *West 34th Street*.
Miss Anna Spalding Jenkins, 427, *Nostrand Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Morris K. Jesup, 197, *Madison Avenue*.
Adrian H. Joline, 1, *West 72d Street*.
Miss Bettina Kahnweiler, *in care of Charles Stuart Douglas, 176, West 87th Street*.
Charles Kaufmann, 25, *East 76th Street*.
John S. Kennedy, 8, *West 57th Street*.
Rudolph Keppler, 28, *West 70th Street*.
Maximilian K. Kress, *Columbia University*.
Woodbury G. Langdon, 719, *Fifth Avenue*.
Mrs. W. W. Law, *Scarborough, N. Y.*
William L. Learned, 298, *State Street, Albany, N. Y.*
Pierre Le Brun, 111, *Joralemon Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Ernest Limburger, "The Castleton," 110, *West 57th Street*.
Herbert R. Limburger, 22, *William Street*.

- Professor H. F. Linscott, *University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.*
Professor Gonzalez Lodge, *Teachers' College, West 120th Street.*
James Loeb, 37, *East 38th Street.*
Hon. Seth Low, 30, *East 64th Street.*
William G. Low, 58, *Remsen Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.*
James B. Ludlow, 45, *Cedar Street.*
Professor Nelson G. McCrea, *Columbia University.*
Professor J. H. McDaniels, *Hobart College, Geneva, N.Y.*
Robert H. Mainzer, 28, *Broad Street.*
Alexander Maitland, 14, *East 55th Street.*
Peter Marié, 6, *East 37th Street.*
Edward Mitchell, 31, *East 50th Street.*
Professor J. Leverett Moore, *Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.*
Junius S. Morgan, 44, *Pine Street.*
Henry Morgenthau, 59, *Liberty Street.*
George S. Morison, 49, *Wall Street.*
Mrs. Chester C. Munroe, *Englewood, N.J.*
Alfred Nathan, 92, *Liberty Street.*
George D. Nicholas, 2062, *Seventh Avenue.*
Rev. James B. Nies, *Hotel Margaret, Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y.*
Leonard F. Opdycke, *University Club.*
Samuel L. Parrish, 25, *Broad Street.*
Mrs. Herbert Parsons, 112, *East 35th Street.*
John E. Parsons, 111, *Broadway.*
President Francis L. Patton, *Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.*
Thomas W. Pearsall, 45, *William Street.*
Professor Harry Thurston Peck, *Columbia University.*
Professor Edward Delavan Perry, *Columbia University.*
Rev. Dr. John P. Peters, 225, *West 99th Street.*
J. W. Pinchot, 2, *Gramercy Park.*
Dan Fellows Platt, *Englewood, N.J.*
Henry K. Porter, *Pittsburgh, Penn.*
George B. Post, 33, *East 17th Street.*
H. C. von Post, 32, *West 57th Street.*
Professor William Kelly Prentice, *Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.*
Dr. William P. Prentice, 9, *West 16th Street.*
Bruce Price, 1133, *Broadway.*
William C. Prime, 38, *East 23d Street.*
Professor J. Dynely Prince, 15, *Lexington Avenue.*
M. Taylor Pyne, 52, *Wall Street.*
Rev. Dr. John H. Raven, *Theological Seminary, New Brunswick, N.J.*
Dr. Louis Dwight Ray, 35, *West 84th Street.*
Hon. Whitelaw Reid, 451, *Madison Avenue.*
Frederick W. Rhineland, 289, *Madison Avenue.*
Dr. Ernst Riess, 175, *East 79th Street.*
J. Hampden Robb, 23, *Park Avenue.*
Mrs. Milton H. Robertson, 2069, *Fifth Avenue.*
Walter T. Rosen, 25, *Broad Street.*
A. S. Rossin, 15, *East 62d Street.*

- Miss Gertrude G. Rothschild, 4, East 67th Street.
Mrs. Cecile Ruseh, 180, West 59th Street.
Charles Howland Russell, 15, Broad Street.
Dr. B. Sachs, 21, East 65th Street.
Harry Sachs, 31, Nassau Street.
Professor Julius Sachs, 116, West 59th Street.
Paul J. Sachs, 46, West 70th Street.
Samuel Sachs, 31, Nassau Street.
Jacob H. Schiff, 27, Pine Street.
Mortimer L. Schiff, Care of Kuhn, Loeb & Co., 27, Pine Street.
Professor Nathaniel Schmidt, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
Professor Edwin R. A. Seligman, 324, West 86th Street.
Isaac N. Seligman, 36, West 54th Street.
Professor Charles W. Shields, Princeton, N. J.
Dr. Edgar S. Shumway, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
Samuel Sloan, 7, East 38th Street.
William Sloane, Broadway and 19th Street.
Professor Frank Smalley, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y.
Robert Hobart Smith, 542, West 150th Street.
William Alexander Smith, 412, Madison Avenue.
W. Wheeler Smith, 17, East 77th Street.
Charles F. Southmayd, 13, West 47th Street.
Miss Leila Clement Spaulding, Bedford Park.
James Speyer, 257, Madison Avenue.
Mrs. Alice B. Sprague, 115, West Chippewa Street, Buffalo, N. Y.
Louis Stern, 993, Fifth Avenue.
Lispensard Stewart, 6, Fifth Avenue.
William R. Stewart, 17, Washington Square.
Miss Ellen J. Stone, 34, East 50th Street.
Isidor Straus, 200, Sixth Avenue.
Jesse I. Straus, 49, East 74th Street.
Henry C. Sturges, 56, East 34th Street.
Dr. Russell Sturgis, 307, East 17th Street.
President James M. Taylor, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Roderick Terry, Jr., 169, Madison Avenue.
Charles L. Tiffany, 255, Madison Avenue.
Louis C. Tiffany, 7, East 72d Street.
Edward L. Tilton, 32, Broadway.
Professor Fitz Gerald Tisdall, 80, Convent Avenue.
Rev. William E. Todd, New Lebanon, N. Y.
William K. Vanderbilt, 660, Fifth Avenue.
Edgar B. Van Winkle, 117, East 70th Street.
Felix Warburg, 18, East 72d Street.
J. Q. A. Ward, 119, West 52d Street.
Professor William R. Ware, Columbia University.
William R. Warren, 155, West 74th Street.
Dr. Henry S. Washington, Locust P. O., Monmouth Co., N. J.
Professor Adolph Werner, 17, Lexington Avenue.
Professor Andrew F. West, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.

J. McE. Wetmore, 43, *West 54th Street.*

Professor James Rignall Wheeler, *Columbia University.*

Dr. George G. Wheelock, 75, *Park Avenue.*

Horace White, 18, *West 69th Street.*

Stanford White, 160, *Fifth Avenue.*

Egerton L. Winthrop, 23, *East 33d Street.*

Frank S. Witherbee, 46, *Wall Street.*

F. E. Woodruff, 314, *Madison Street, Brooklyn.*

George Zabriskie, 21, *Broad Street.*

Century Association, 7, *West 43d Street.*

New York State Library, *Albany, N. Y.*

BALTIMORE SOCIETY**President**

PROFESSOR BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE.

Vice-Presidents

MR. MENDES COHEN.

MISS ALICE C. FLETCHER.

PRESIDENT DANIEL C. GILMAN.

MR. WILLIAM W. SPENCE.

Secretary

PROFESSOR KIRBY F. SMITH.

Treasurer

MR. EDGAR G. MILLER.

Councillors

PROFESSOR BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE, *ex officio*.

PRESIDENT D. C. GILMAN, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR ARTHUR L. FROTHINGHAM, JR.

MR. THEODORE MARBURG.

Executive Committee

PROFESSOR BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE.

PROFESSOR KIRBY FLOWER SMITH.

MR. MENDES COHEN.

Committee on Membership

PROFESSOR BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE, *Chairman*.

MR. MENDES COHEN.

PRESIDENT D. C. GILMAN.

MR. EDGAR G. MILLER.

PROFESSOR KIRBY F. SMITH.

MR. WILLIAM W. SPENCE.

MISS ALICE C. FLETCHER.

Life Members

William Alvord, *Box 2311, San Francisco, Cal.*

* David L. Bartlett, *Baltimore.*

Charles J. Bonaparte, *601, Park Avenue.¹*

* Deceased.

¹ Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Baltimore.

Professor Arthur L. Frothingham, Jr., *Princeton, N.J.*
 Miss Mary E. Garrett, *101, West Monument Street.*
 Professor Basil L. Gildersleeve, *Johns Hopkins University.*
 Reverdy Johnson, *34, Bank of Baltimore Building.*
 W. W. Spence, *1205, St. Paul Street.*
 D. H. Talbot, *Sioux City, Ia.*
 Harry Walters, *5, Mt. Vernon Place.*
 Julian Le Roy White, "*The Causeway*," *North Avenue Extension.*

11-1

Annual Members

O. Andrews, *621, St. Paul Street.*
 Professor A. L. Bondurant, *University of Mississippi, University, Miss.*
 Professor S. R. Cheek, *Centre College, Danville, Ky.*
 Mendes Cohen, *825, North Charles Street.*
 James Teackle Dennis, *1008, North Calvert Street.*
 Miss Mary M. Eaton, *119, West Franklin Street.*
 Mrs. William M. Ellicott, *840, Park Avenue.*
 Miss Alice C. Fletcher, *214, First Street, Washington, D.C.*
 Robert Garrett, *Gorantown, Md.*
 Hon. James A. Gary, *1200, Linden Avenue.*
 President D. C. Gilman, *614, Park Avenue.*
 Rev. John F. Goucher, *2309, St. Paul Street.*
 Professor Edwin L. Green, *South Carolina College, Columbia, S.C.*
 Professor E. H. Griffin, *Johns Hopkins University.*
 Miss Elizabeth W. Hall, *810, Park Avenue.*
 Dr. Henry M. Hurd, *Johns Hopkins Hospital.*
 H. Irvine Keyser, *104, West Monument Street.*
 Eugene Levering, *1308, Eutaw Place.*
 Louis McLane, *1101, North Charles Street.*
 Theodore Marburg, *14, Mt. Vernon Place, West.*
 Charles F. Mayer, *227, West Monument Street.*
 Professor C. W. E. Miller, *Johns Hopkins University.*
 Edgar G. Miller, *213, East German Street.*
 J. Olney Norris, *920, Madison Avenue.*
 George A. Pope, *926, St. Paul Street.*
 Blanchard Randall, *Chamber of Commerce Building.*
 Albert W. Rayner, *1814, Eutaw Place.*
 Percy M. Reese, *1203, North Charles Street.*
 Professor Kirby F. Smith, *Johns Hopkins University.*
 Professor Edward H. Spicker, *Johns Hopkins University.*
 Professor P. R. Uhler, *Peabody Institute.*
 Francis White, *1114, St. Paul Street.*
 Miles White, Jr., *1216, North Calvert Street.*
 John A. Whitridge, *18, West Read Street.*
 Dr. Harry L. Wilson, *Johns Hopkins University.*
 Professor Thomas Wilson, *U. S. National Museum, Washington, D.C.*

PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY**President**

PROFESSOR JOSEPH CLARK HOPPIN.

Vice-Presidents

MRS. CORNELIUS STEVENSON.

PROFESSOR HERMAN V. HILPRECHT.

Secretary and Treasurer

PROFESSOR WILLIAM N. BATES.

CouncillorsPROFESSOR JOSEPH CLARK HOPPIN, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR WILLIAM N. BATES.

Rev. WALTER LOWRIE.

Executive CommitteePROFESSOR JOSEPH CLARK HOPPIN, *ex officio*.PROFESSOR WILLIAM N. BATES, *ex officio*.

MR. CHARLES H. CRAMP.

MR. WALTER F. PRICE.

MRS. CORNELIUS STEVENSON.

Committee on MembershipPROFESSOR JOSEPH CLARK HOPPIN, *Chairman*.

PROFESSOR WILLIAM N. BATES.

MISS RUTH STRONG.

MR. CLARENCE H. CLARK.

PROFESSOR HERMANN COLLITZ.

PROFESSOR WILLIAM A. LAMBERTON.

Rev. WALTER LOWRIE.

Life Members

Eckley B. Coxe, Jr., 1604, Locust Street.

Miss Rebecca Coxe, 1512, Spruce Street.

Mrs. Phebe A. Hearst, 1400, New Hampshire Avenue, Washington, D. C.

Charles H. Hutchinson, 1617, Walnut Street.¹

Clarence B. Moore, 28, South Sixth Street.

Justus C. Strawbridge, 801, Market Street.

¹ Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Philadelphia.

Annual Members

- William C. Allison, 2034, *Spruce Street*.
 Mrs. Matthew Baird, *Merion, Pa.*
 Professor George A. Barton, *Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.*
 Professor William N. Bates, *University of Pennsylvania*.
 Dr. Henry Beates, Jr., 1504, *Walnut Street*.
 William F. Biddle, 4305, *Spruce Street*.
 Samuel T. Bodine, *Broad and Arch Streets*.
 Mrs. Leverett Bradley, 1217, *Spruce Street*.
 Robert C. H. Brock, 1612, *Walnut Street*.
 S. Hudson Chapman, 1212, *Spruce Street*.
 Clarence H. Clark, *Bullitt Building*.
 Edward W. Clark, *Bullitt Building*.
 Professor Hermann Collitz, *Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.*
 John H. Converse, 509, *North Broad Street*.
 Charles H. Cramp, 507, *South Broad Street*.
 Edwin S. Cramp, 1936, *Spruce Street*.
 Miss Florence B. Cramp, 1936, *Spruce Street*.
 Samuel J. Dickson, 224, *South 4th Street*.
 Mrs. George W. Childs Drexel, *Bryn Mawr, Pa.*
 Theodore N. Ely, *Bryn Mawr, Pa.*
 Charles Este, Jr., 4111, *Baltimore Avenue*.
 Clarence S. Fisher, 903, *South 49th Street*.
 W. W. Frazier, 250, *South 18th Street*.
 Professor P. R. Gillott, *Wyoming Seminary, Kingston, Pa.*
 Professor Alfred Gudeman, *Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.*
 Provost Charles C. Harrison, 400, *Chestnut Street*.
 Professor Herman V. Hilprecht, *University Museum, 32d and Spruce Streets*.
 Professor Joseph Clark Hoppin, *Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.*
 Mrs. Joseph Clark Hoppin, *Bryn Mawr, Pa.*
 S. F. Houston, 305, *Walnut Street*.
 Mrs. Horace Jayne, *Wallingford, Pa.*
 Edward Russell Jones, 2312, *De Lancey Place*.
 Miss Hetty M. King, *Aldine Hotel*.
 Professor William A. Lamberton, *University of Pennsylvania*.
 Henry C. Lea, 2000, *Walnut Street*.
 J. Dundas Lippincott, 400, *Locust Street*.
 Rev. Walter Lowrie, 1827, *Pine Street*.
 Rev. Thomas B. Neely, 150, *Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.*
 Clement B. Newbold, 113, *South Fifth Street*.
 Mrs. Clement B. Newbold, 113, *South Fifth Street*.
 Mrs. Dillwyn Parrish, No. 2, *Cophall Building, Angel Court, London, E. C., Eng.*
 Harold Peirce, 331, *Walnut Street*.
 George W. Pepper, 701, *Drexel Building*.
 Silas W. Pettit, 1012, *Spruce Street*.
 Walter F. Price, 731, *Walnut Street*.
 Francis Rawle, 328, *Chestnut Street*.
 W. Woodville Rockhill, 1828, *I Street, Washington, D. C.*

- Professor John C. Rolfe, *University of Pennsylvania*.
J. G. Rosengarten, *1704, Walnut Street*.
Alden Sampson, *Haverford, Pa.*
Professor Henry Nevill Sanders, *Bryn Mawr, Pa.*
Edgar T. Scott, *1839, South Rittenhouse Square*.
David Scull, *Overbrook, Pa.*
Mrs. Cornelius Stevenson, *237, South 21st Street*.
Miss Ruth Strong, *Pembroke West, Bryn Mawr, Pa.*
George C. Thayer, *Cramp's Ship-yard, Ball and Beach Streets*.
Hon. Charlemagne Tower, Jr., *228, South 7th Street*.
John W. Townsend, *Harrison Building, S. W. corner of 15th and Market Streets*.
Hon. John Wanamaker.
Calvin Wells, *Pittsburgh Forge & Iron Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Mrs. Charles Wheeler, *Bryn Mawr, Pa.*
Dr. Talcott Williams, *916, Pine Street*.
Hon. S. P. Wolverton, *Sunbury, Pa.*
Rev. Charles Wood, *Overbrook, Pa.*
Miss Eleanor D. Wood, *Pembroke West, Bryn Mawr, Pa.*
Stuart Wood, *1620, Locust Street*.
Miss Mary H. Wright, *2101, Locust Street*.

CHICAGO SOCIETY**President**

PROFESSOR FRANK BIGELOW TARBELL

Vice-Presidents

MR. JOHN J. GLESSNER.

HON. FRANKLIN MACVEAGH.

Secretary

PROFESSOR CLARENCE F. CASTLE.

Treasurer

PROFESSOR EDWARD CAPPS.

CouncillorsPROFESSOR FRANK B. TARBELL, *ex officio*.

MR. GEORGE A. ARMOUR.

MR. CHARLES L. HUTCHINSON.

MR. MARTIN A. RYERSON, *ex officio*.**Executive Committee**

PROFESSOR F. B. TARBELL.

PROFESSOR CLARENCE F. CASTLE.

MR. EDWARD E. AVER.

PROFESSOR EDWARD CAPPS.

MR. JOHN J. GLESSNER.

PROFESSOR WILLIAM G. HALE.

DR. GORDON J. LAING.

MRS. WILLIAM R. LINN.

HON. FRANKLIN MACVEAGH.

MR. MARTIN A. RYERSON.

PROFESSOR PAUL SHOREY.

Committee on MembershipDR. GORDON J. LAING, *Chairman*.

MRS. A. M. H. ELLIS.

MR. CHARLES L. HUTCHINSON.

MISS A. E. ISHAM.

MRS. WILLIAM R. LINN.

MRS. MARTIN A. RYERSON.

Professor JOHN A. SCOTT.
Miss ELIZABETH SKINNER.
Mr. BYRON L. SMITH.
Mrs. HENRY J. WILLING.

Life Members

Dr. George B. Hussey, *East Orange, N.J.*
Charles L. Hutchinson, *2709, Prairie Avenue.*¹
* Norman Williams, *Chicago.*
Henry J. Willing, *110, Rush Street.*
Mrs. H. M. Wilmarth, *Auditorium Hotel.*

5-1

Annual Members

Professor Frank Frost Abbott, *University of Chicago.*
Allison V. Armour, *1, Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y.*
George A. Armour, *Princeton, N.J.*
Mrs. George A. Armour, *Princeton, N.J.*
Edward E. Ayer, *1, Bank Street.*
Alfred L. Baker, *2641, Prairie Avenue.*
Professor G. E. Barber, *University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.*
Adolphus C. Bartlett, *2720, Prairie Avenue.*
Wm. F. Beardsley, *Evanston, Ill.*
Dr. E. A. Bechtel, *University of Chicago.*
Mrs. Chauncey J. Blair, *4830, Drexel Boulevard.*
Professor Demarchus C. Brown, *Butler College, Irvington, Ind.*
Professor Carl D. Buck, *University of Chicago.*
Professor Edward Capps, *University of Chicago.*
Leslie Carter, *108, Cass Street.*
Mrs. Frank Cary, *2935, Indiana Avenue.*
Professor Clarence E. Castle, *University of Chicago.*
H. C. Chatfield-Taylor, *59, East Pearson Street.*
Professor Samuel Ives Curtiss, *45, Warren Avenue.*
Louis R. Ehrich, *Colorado Springs, Col.*
Mrs. A. M. H. Ellis, *2734, Prairie Avenue.*
Marshall Field, *1905, Prairie Avenue.*
Henry L. Frank, *1608, Prairie Avenue.*
Professor Frank A. Gallup, *Hamilton, N.Y.*
John J. Glessner, *1800, Prairie Avenue.*
Professor George S. Goodspeed, *University of Chicago.*
Frederick W. Gookin, *20, Walton Place.*
Professor William Gardner Hale, *University of Chicago.*
President William R. Harper, *University of Chicago.*
Professor F. B. R. Hellems, *University of Colorado, Boulder, Col.*
Professor G. L. Hendrickson, *University of Chicago.*
Mrs. Charles L. Hutchinson, *2709, Prairie Avenue.*

* Deceased.

¹ Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Chicago.

- Miss A. E. Isham, 1, *Tower Place*.
 Noble B. Judah, 2701, *Prairie Avenue*.
 John B. Kirk, *Evanston, Ill.*
 Dr. Gordon J. Laing, *University of Chicago*.
 Bryan Lathrop, 77, *Bellerue Place*.
 Mrs. William R. Linn, 2709, *Michigan Avenue*.
 Dr. O. F. Long, *Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.*
 Newton Lull, *The Walton, Washington Square*.
 Cyrus H. McCormick, 321, *Huron Street*.
 Miss Una MacMahon, 4577, *Ostentault Avenue*.
 Hon. Franklin MacVeagh, 103, *Lake Shore Drive*.
 Mrs. Franklin MacVeagh, 103, *Lake Shore Drive*.
 Professor Shailer Mathews, *University of Chicago*.
 Professor Frank J. Miller, *University of Chicago*.
 Professor Wm. Bishop Owen, *University of Chicago*.
 Mrs. Potter Palmer, 100, *Lake Shore Drive*.
 Mrs. Sarah A. Pope, 2835, *Michigan Avenue*.
 Miss Rebecca S. Rice, 67, *Bellerue Place*.
 Miss Ellen Rogers, 320, *La Salle Avenue*.
 Martin A. Ryerson, 4851, *Drexel Boulevard*.
 Mrs. Martin A. Ryerson, 4851, *Drexel Boulevard*.
 Professor F. W. Sanford, *Illinois College, Jacksonville, Ill.*
 Professor P. H. Saunders, *University of Mississippi, University, Miss.*
 Professor John A. Scott, *Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.*
 Professor Paul Shorey, *University of Chicago*.
 Miss Elizabeth Skinner, 100, *Rush Street*.
 Miss Frederika Skinner, 100, *Rush Street*.
 Byron L. Smith, 2140, *Prairie Avenue*.
 Mrs. Byron L. Smith, 2140, *Prairie Avenue*.
 Miss Marion Talbot, *University of Chicago*.
 Professor Frank B. Tarbell, *University of Chicago*.
 Professor Oliver J. Thatcher, *University of Chicago*.
 Professor George E. Vincent, *University of Chicago*.
 Professor Arthur T. Walker, *University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan.*
 William B. Walker, 2027, *Prairie Avenue*.
 Mrs. L. A. Coonley Ward, 620, *Division Street*.
 Professor A. M. Wilcox, *University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan.*
 Mrs. Henry J. Willing, 110, *Rush Street*.
 The Art Institute, *Michigan Avenue*.
 The Library of Lake Forest University.
 Newberry Library.

DETROIT SOCIETY**President**

MR. GEORGE WILLIAMS BATES.

Vice-Presidents

PROFESSOR MARTIN L. D'OOGHE.

COL. FRANK J. HECKER.

HON. WILLIAM E. QUINBY.

Secretary and Treasurer

MR. PERCY IVES.

Councillors

MR. GEORGE W. BATES, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR FRANCIS W. KELSEY, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR F. O. BATES.

PROFESSOR MARTIN L. D'OOGHE.

PROFESSOR WALTER DENNISON.

Executive Committee

MR. JOHN S. GRAY, *Chairman*.

MISS CLARA AVERY.

MISS ELLA M. LIGGETT.

PROFESSOR FRANCIS W. KELSEY.

MR. FRANK E. KIRBY.

MR. EDWARD W. PENDLETON.

PROFESSOR FREDERICK L. BLISS.

Committee on Membership

HON. H. H. HATCH, *Chairman*.

MRS. FRANCES B. BROWN.

MISS MARY M. STEVENS.

MR. FRANK S. BIGLER.

MR. DAVID E. HEINEMANN.

Life Members

Miss Clara Avery, 47, *Ellet Street*.¹

* Mrs. John J. Bagley, *Detroit*.

Hon. Levi L. Barbour, 661, *Woodward Avenue*.

* Deceased.

¹ Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Detroit.

Theodore D. Buhl, 143, *Lafayette Avenue*.
 * Mrs. Dwight Cutler, *Grand Haven*.
 George S. Davis, 92, *Marston Avenue*.
 Rev. H. P. De Forest, 16, *Charlotte Avenue*.
 Hon. Dexter M. Ferry, 1040, *Woodward Avenue*.
 Mrs. Dexter M. Ferry, 1040, *Woodward Avenue*.
 Mrs. Delos L. Filer, 36, *Cangfield Avenue*.
 Mrs. Grace Filer-Fowler, 36, *Cangfield Avenue*.
 Charles L. Freer, 33, *Ferry Avenue*.
 Colonel Frank J. Hecker, 1170, *Woodward Avenue*.
 Mrs. Elon H. Hooker, *The Turrets*, 118, *Riverside Drive*, New York, N. Y.
 Mrs. Maria L. McGraw, 81, *Alfred Street*.
 Mrs. William A. Moore, 1015, *Woodward Avenue*.
 Hon. Thomas W. Palmer, 58, *Congress Street*, West.
 Miss Sarah Savidge, *Spring Lake*, Mich.
 Miss Mary M. Stevens, 1075, *Woodward Avenue*.
 Mrs. Helen Beach Tillotson, 120, *Riverside Drive*, New York, N. Y.
 Franklin H. Walker, 850, *Jefferson Avenue*.
 J. Harrington Walker, 873, *Jefferson Avenue*.

22-2

Annual Members

Hon. Russell A. Alger, 150, *Fort Street*, West.
 Dr. F. P. Anderson, *Grosse Ile*, Mich.
 William K. Anderson, 902, *Union Trust Building*.
 John H. Avery, 810, *Jefferson Avenue*.
 Mrs. Stephen Baldwin, 3, *Madison Avenue*.
 Professor Fred O. Bates, 77, *Reed Place*.
 George Williams Bates, 53, *Bagg Street*.
 Mrs. Kinzie Bates, 415, *Woodward Avenue*.
 Tyler H. Bennett, 640, *Cass Avenue*.
 Joseph H. Berry, *Care of Berry Brothers, Ltd.*
 Frank S. Bigler, *Care of Michigan Bolt and Nut Works*.
 John H. Bissell, 649, *Jefferson Avenue*.
 Hon. Clarence A. Black, 1065, *Woodward Avenue*.
 Louis Blitz, 26, *Woodward Avenue Terrace*.
 Dr. James B. Book, 1 and 2, *Campan Building*.
 Lem W. Bowen, 54, *Peterboro Street*.
 Mrs. Francis B. Brown, 51, *Elliot Street*.
 David D. Cady, 57, *Watson Street*.
 Claude H. Candler, 61, *Gargfield Avenue*.
 William R. Candler, 109, *King Avenue*.
 Hamilton Carhartt, 843, *Jefferson Avenue*.
 William Carson, 181, *Alexandrine Avenue*, West.
 Leland B. Case, 38, *Piquette Avenue*, East.
 Dr. Henry A. Cleland, 186, *Cangfield Avenue*, West.
 Rev. David M. Cooper, 1015, *Jefferson Avenue*.

* Deceased.

- Thomas G. Craig, 103, *Alexandrine Avenue, West*.
Egbert J. Davis, 560, *Cass Avenue*.
Professor Walter Dennison, *Ann Arbor, Mich.*
John M. Donaldson, 138, *Alfred Street*.
Professor Benjamin L. D'Ooge, *Ypsilanti, Mich.*
Professor Martin L. D'Ooge, *Ann Arbor, Mich.*
Patrick A. Ducey, 42, *Warren Avenue, East*.
Eldridge M. Fowler, *Pasadena, Cal.*
Rabbi Leo M. Franklin, 71, *Brainard Street*.
Stuart A. Fraser, 66, *Edmund Place*.
William T. Gage, 26, *Garfield Avenue*.
Professor F. S. Goodrich, *Albion College, Albion, Mich.*
Schuyler Grant, 1245, *Woodward Avenue*.
John S. Gray, 41, *Forest Avenue, East*.
Christian H. Haberkorn, 669, *Trumbull Avenue*.
Harry C. Hall, 83, *Hancock Avenue, East Detroit*.
William W. Hannan, *The Madison*.
Gilbert Hart, 1660, *Jefferson Avenue*.
Hon. Herschel H. Hatch, 63, *Pitcher Street*.
Clarence M. Hayes, 242, *Woodward Avenue*.
David E. Heineman, 428, *Woodward Avenue*.
Professor George Hempl, 1033, *University Avenue, East, Ann Arbor, Mich.*
Jesse B. Hornung, 121, *Ferry Avenue, East*.
Mrs. Henry G. Hubbard, 260, *Vinewood Avenue*.
Jere C. Hutchins, 106, *Joseph Campan Avenue*.
Dr. Augustus W. Ives, 24, *Montcalm Street, West*.
Percy Ives, 486, *Brush Street*.
Hon. Thomas Spencer Jerome, *United States Consular Agent, Capri, Italy*.
Miss Myra Jones, *Windermere Flats*.
Albert Kahn, 25, *Adelaide Street*.
Henry L. Kanter, 25, *Madison Avenue*.
Professor Francis W. Kelsey, *Ann Arbor, Mich.*
Charles A. Kent, 30, *Alfred Street*.
Frank E. Kirby, 555, *Woodward Avenue*.
Gilbert W. Lee, 67, *Ferry Avenue, East*.
Christian Leidich, 150, *East Grand Boulevard*.
Peter McArthur, 32, *Hancock Avenue, East*.
William C. McMillan, 452, *Jefferson Avenue*.
Alexander McPherson, 761, *Cass Avenue*.
John T. Michau, *P.O. Box 592, St. Joseph, Mo.*
Sherman R. Miller, 1195, *Woodward Avenue*.
George T. Moody, 42, *Eliot Street*.
Hon. William A. Moore, 1015, *Woodward Avenue*.
M. J. Murphy, 1189, *Woodward Avenue*.
Cyrenius A. Newcomb, Sr., 1145, *Woodward Avenue*.
David O. Paige, 150, *Campfield Avenue, West*.
Fred O. Paige, 1115, *Woodward Avenue*.
Charles L. Palms, 890, *Jefferson Avenue*.
Edward W. Pendleton, 197, *Parker Avenue*.

Marvin Preston, 33, *High Street, East*.
Hon. William E. Quinby, 777, *Jefferson Avenue*.
William Reid, 1289, *Woodward Avenue*.
Mrs. J. Sumner Rogers, *Orchard Lake, Mich.*
Daniel Rowen, 55, *Mogfat Building*.
Hon. James E. Scripps, 598, *Trunabull Avenue*.
Allan Sheldon, 196, *Fort Street, West*.
Professor Harry G. Sherrard, 22, *Elmwood Avenue*.
Dr. Edwin S. Sherrill, 270, *Woodward Avenue*.
Samuel L. Smith, 1013, *Woodward Avenue*.
Mrs. Ellen P. Stevens, 1075, *Woodward Avenue*.
Mrs. Frederic B. Stevens, 67, *Eliot Street*.
Mrs. Frederic C. Stoepel, 825, *Cass Avenue*.
Professor George R. Swain, *High School, Bay City, Mich.*
Mrs. John S. Sweeney, 42, *Forest Avenue, East*.
Frank D. Taylor, 105, *Watson Street*.
Claudius W. Thomas, 629, *Second Avenue*.
Frank J. Towar, 54, *Ferry Avenue, East*.
Charles W. Tufts, 95, *Edmund Place*.
E. W. Voigt, 438, *Second Avenue*.
John Walker, 47, *Edmund Place*.
Joseph F. Weber, 108, *Adelaide Street*.
Frank S. Werneken, 69, *Palmer Avenue*.
Morris L. Williams, 792, *Cass Avenue*.
Charles Wright, 550, *Jefferson Avenue*.
Henry M. Wright, 676, *Woodward Avenue*.
James N. Wright, 34, *Warren Avenue, East*.
Dr. Hal C. Wyman, 46, *Adams Avenue, West*.

Classical Department of Central High School.
Classical Department of Western High School.
Detroit Home and Day School.
Detroit Museum of Art.
Detroit Public Library.
Detroit University School.

WISCONSIN SOCIETY**President**

PROFESSOR CHARLES FORSTER SMITH.

Vice-President

MISS ALICE G. CHAPMAN.

Secretary and Treasurer

PROFESSOR MOSES STEPHEN SLAUGHTER.

CouncillorsPROFESSOR CHARLES FORSTER SMITH, *ex officio*.
MR. SELDEN BACON.**Committee on Membership**PROFESSOR MOSES STEPHEN SLAUGHTER.
PROFESSOR GRANT SHOWERMAN.
MISS ANNIE M. PITMAN.**Life Members**Mrs. William H. Metcalf, 33, West 51st Street, New York, N. Y.
Hon. John L. Mitchell, 183, Ninth Street, Milwaukee.¹
Miss Elizabeth A. Plankinton, Care of Milwaukee Downer College, Milwaukee.
Augustus Ledyard Smith, 617, Oneida Street, Appleton.

4

Annual MembersMiss Katharine Allen, 228, Langdon Street, Madison.
Selden Bacon, 154, Nassau Street, New York, N. Y.
William Van Allen Catron, West Side High School, Milwaukee.
Miss Alice G. Chapman, 578, Cass Street, Milwaukee.
Mrs. Sarah Fairchild Conover, The Harman, Madison.
Professor George C. Fiske, 609, Lake Street, Madison.
Professor James R. Jewett, 266, Summit Avenue, St. Paul, Minn.
Professor Alexander Kerr, 140, Langdon Street, Madison.
Professor Arthur Gordon Laird, 609, Lake Street, Madison.
Rev. Charles Stanley Lester, 684, Franklin Street, Milwaukee.
Benjamin K. Miller, Jr., 559, Marshall Street, Milwaukee.
Charles J. O'Connor, Berkeley, Cal.¹ Where no name of a state is given, the address is Wisconsin.

H. V. Ogden, 141, *Wisconsin Street, Milwaukee.*
Miss Annie M. Pitman, 414, *N. Henry Street, Madison.*
Mrs. Wayne Ramsay, 302, *Mills Street, Madison.*
Professor Grant Showerman, 525, *State Street, Madison.*
Professor Moses Stephen Slaughter, 633, *Francis Street, Madison.*
Professor Charles Forster Smith, *University Heights, Madison.*
Breese J. Stevens, 401, *North Carroll Street, Madison.*
Professor E. D. Wright, 625, *Darkee Street.*

CLEVELAND SOCIETY**President**

MR. HOWARD P. EELLS.

Vice-President

MR. MALCOLM S. GREENOUGH

Secretary and Treasurer

PROFESSOR HAROLD NORTH FOWLER

Councillors

MR. HOWARD P. EELLS, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR HAROLD NORTH FOWLER.

PROFESSOR SAMUEL BALL PLATNER.

Life Member

Professor Harold N. Fowler, 49, Cornell Street.¹

1

Annual Members

Charles C. Bolton, 1554, Euclid Avenue.

Mrs. Charles C. Bolton, 1554, Euclid Avenue.

Charles F. Brush, 1003, Euclid Avenue.

Miss Anna Burgess, 885 Prospect Street.

William E. Cushing, 12, Hayward Street.

C. I. Dangler, 1415, Euclid Avenue.

Mrs. C. I. Dangler, 1415, Euclid Avenue.

Mrs. John H. Devereux, 882, Euclid Avenue.

D. P. Eells, Rocky River, O.

Howard P. Eells, 767, Prospect Street.

Mrs. Harold N. Fowler, 49, Cornell Street.

Gen. George A. Garretson, 1000, Euclid Avenue.

Malcolm S. Greenough, 356, Superior Street.

H. R. Hatch, 1895, Euclid Avenue.

L. E. Holden, The Hollenden.

Dr. J. H. Lowman, 441, Prospect Street.

J. H. McBride, 1357, Euclid Avenue.

Professor H. W. Magoun, Redfield College, Redfield, S.D.

Samuel Mather, 331, Euclid Avenue.

Mrs. Samuel Mather, 331, Euclid Avenue.

¹ Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Cleveland.

- Charles A. Mitchell, *Asheville School, Asheville, N. C.*
Edwin V. Morgan, *Aurora, Cayuga Lake, N. Y.*
Professor Barker Newhall, *Kenyon College, Gambier, O.*
Edward S. Page, *953, Prospect Street.*
Mrs. Edward S. Page, *953, Prospect Street.*
James Parmelee, *832, Euclid Avenue.*
Professor Richard Parsons, *Delaware, O.*
Professor Samuel B. Platner, *Adelbert College.*
Professor John W. Rice, *Delaware, O.*
Hon. William B. Sanders, *857, Euclid Avenue.*
Mrs. William B. Sanders, *857, Euclid Avenue.*
Professor William J. Seelye, *145, Beall Avenue, Wooster, O.*
Miss Sarah Skinner, *Western College, Oxford, O.*
Miss Mary Ermina Smith, *608, Prospect Street.*
Miss Mary L. Southworth, *844, Prospect Street.*
Professor Charles W. Super, *Ohio University, Athens, O.*
President Charles F. Thwing, *55, Bellflower Avenue.*
Mrs. James J. Tracy, *309, Euclid Avenue.*
J. H. Wade, *1043, Euclid Avenue.*
Mrs. J. H. Wade, *1043, Euclid Avenue.*
Mars E. Wagar, *317, Franklin Avenue.*
Worcester R. Warner, *1722, Euclid Avenue.*
Judge Henry C. White, *344, Harkness Avenue.*
John G. White, *Williamson Building.*
Miss Caroline H. Whittlesey, *1020, Prospect Street.*
Mrs. Helen M. Wilcox, *The Arlington Hotel, Washington, D. C.*
Rev. James D. Williamson, *27, Cornell Street.*

CONNECTICUT SOCIETY**President**

HON. SIMEON E. BALDWIN.

Vice-Presidents

PROFESSOR TRACY PECK.

PROFESSOR JAMES M. PATON.

Secretary and Treasurer

PROFESSOR HORATIO M. REYNOLDS.

Councillors

HON. SIMEON E. BALDWIN, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR FRANK COLE BABBITT.

PROFESSOR THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR CHARLES C. TORREY.

Executive Committee

HON. SIMEON E. BALDWIN, *President*.

PROFESSOR TRACY PECK, *Vice-President*.

PROFESSOR JAMES M. PATON, *Vice-President*.

PROFESSOR HORATIO M. REYNOLDS, *Secretary and Treasurer*.

SHERWOOD O. DICKERMAN.

PROFESSOR JAMES M. HOPPIN.

DR. ROBERT P. KEEP.

REV. DR. CHARLES RAY PALMER.

MISS EDITH WOOLSEY.

Life Members

Professor Frank Cole Babbitt, *Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.*

Professor Simeon E. Baldwin, *44, Wall Street.*¹

Franklin B. Dexter, *178, Prospect Street.*

Professor Thomas Day Seymour, *34, Hillhouse Avenue.*

4

Annual Members

Miss Rebecca D. Beach, *76, Wall Street.*

Thomas G. Bennett, *258, Church Street.*

Dr. Timothy H. Bishop, *215, Church Street.*

John W. Bristol, *65, Elm Street.*

¹ Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is New Haven.

- Mrs. Ansel G. Cook, 340, *Farmington Avenue, Hartford, Conn.*
Edward G. Coy, *Hotchkiss School, Lakeville, Conn.*
Miss Florence Cronise, *Tiffin, O.*
William L. Cushing, *Westminster School, Simsbury, Conn.*
Miss Caroline E. Day, *Spring Street, Hartford, Conn.*
Sherwood O. Dickerman, 140, *Cottage Street.*
Rev. Dr. Timothy Dwight, 56, *Hillhouse Avenue.*
Professor D. Cady Eaton, 218, *Prospect Street.*
George F. Eaton, 70, *Sachem Street.*
Henry F. English, 38, *Hillhouse Avenue.*
Mrs. George B. Farnam, 37, *Hillhouse Avenue.*
Professor Henry W. Farnam, 43, *Hillhouse Avenue.*
William W. Farnam, 335, *Prospect Street.*
Professor Thomas D. Goodell, 35, *Edgehill Road.*
Professor Henry S. Green, *West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va.*
Hon. Lynde Harrison, 52, *Hillhouse Avenue.*
Dr. T. Woolsey Heermance, *American School of Classical Studies, Athens, Greece.*
Miss Mary R. Hillard, *St. Margaret's School, Waterbury, Conn.*
Professor James M. Hoppin, 47, *Hillhouse Avenue.*
Walter W. Hyde, 75, *Round Hill Road, Northampton, Mass.*
John Day Jackson, *Graduates' Club.*
Dr. Charles W. L. Johnson, *Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.*
Dr. Robert P. Keep, *Norwich, Conn.*
Dr. George D. Kellogg, 307, *Welch Hall.*
Professor Charles F. Kent, 406, *Humphrey Street.*
Hon. Frederick J. Kingsbury, *Waterbury, Conn.*
Professor Henry R. Lang, 58, *Trumbull Street.*
George Grant MacCurdy, 33, *Wall Street.*
Professor Edward P. Morris, 53, *Edgehill Road.*
Rev. Dr. Charles Ray Palmer, 562, *Whitney Avenue.*
Professor James Morton Paton, *Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.*
Professor Lewis B. Paton, 50, *Forest Street, Hartford, Conn.*
Professor Tracy Peck, 124, *High Street.*
Miss Mary P. Quincy, 47, *Hillhouse Avenue.*
Professor Louise F. Randolph, *Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.*
Professor Horatio M. Reynolds, 38, *Vanderbilt Hall.*
Harley F. Roberts, *Watertown, Conn.*
Miss Elizabeth H. Rockwell, *Winsted, Conn.*
Miss Caroline A. Ruutz-Rees, *Rosemary Hall, Greenwich, Conn.*
Professor Frank K. Sanders, 235, *Lawrence Street.*
Rev. Charles C. Stearns, 126, *Garden Street, Hartford, Conn.*
Dr. Thomas C. Stearns, *Westport, Conn.*
Ezekiel G. Stoddard, 352, *Temple Street.*
Rev. Anson Phelps Stokes, 73, *Elm Street.*
Horace D. Taft, *Watertown, Conn.*
Professor Herbert C. Tolman, *Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.*
Professor Charles C. Torrey, 67, *Mansfield Street.*
Addison Van Name, 121, *High Street.*

Pierce N. Welch, *1452, Chapel Street.*

Charles H. Weller, *Hopkins Grammar School.*

Lemuel A. Welles, *Yale Club, New York City.*

Martin Welles, *Westfield, N.J.*

Miss Mary C. Welles, *1230, Amsterdam Avenue, New York, N.Y.*

Eli Whitney, *Cliff Street, Whitney Avenue.*

Professor Frederic Wells Williams, *135, Whitney Avenue.*

Miss Edith Woolsey, *250, Church Street.*

Professor Theodore S. Woolsey, *250, Church Street.*

Professor Henry P. Wright, *128, York Street.*

MISSOURI SOCIETY**President**

PROFESSOR W. G. MANLY.

Vice-Presidents

HON. GARDNER LATHROP.

PROFESSOR F. W. SHIPLEY.

Secretary

MR. C. E. MILLER.

Treasurer

PROFESSOR W. E. GRUBE.

Councillors

Professor W. G. MANLY, *ex officio*.

Professor F. W. SHIPLEY.

Annual Members

Professor P. V. C. Baur, 74, *Lake Place, New Haven, Conn.*

Professor O. H. P. Corprew, *Fayette*.¹

Mrs. S. T. Fluhart, *Mannal Training High School, Kansas City.*

Professor W. E. Grube, *Marshall.*

Professor A. P. Hall, *Springfield.*

Miss Kate Harriman, *Kansas City.*

Miss Eva Johnston, *Columbia.*

Professor J. C. Jones, *Columbia.*

Hon. Gardner Lathrop, 117, *West 6th Street, Kansas City.*

Professor W. G. Manly, *Columbia.*

C. E. Miller, *St. Joseph.*

Mrs. Helen M. Million, *Mexico.*

Professor Charles B. Newcomer, *Springfield.*

Professor John Pickard, *Columbia.*

Professor F. W. Shipley, *Washington University, St. Louis.*

Professor Holmes Smith, *Washington University, St. Louis.*

J. C. Todd, *Marshall.*

¹ Where no name of a state is given, the address is Missouri.

WASHINGTON SOCIETY

President

HON. JOHN W. FOSTER.

Vice-Presidents

RT. REV. THOMAS J. CONATY.
PRESIDENT SAMUEL H. GREENE.
PROFESSOR WILLIAM HENRY HOLMES.
PRESIDENT CHARLES W. NEEDHAM.
MRS. ELIZABETH J. SOMERS.

Secretary

PROFESSOR MITCHELL CARROLL.

Treasurer

MR. JOHN B. LARNER.

Councillors

HON. JOHN W. FOSTER, *ex officio*.
DR. CYRUS ADLER.
PROFESSOR MITCHELL CARROLL.
PROFESSOR W. J. MCGEE, *ex officio*.

Executive Committee

THE PRESIDENT.
THE VICE-PRESIDENTS.
THE SECRETARY.
THE TREASURER.
DR. CYRUS ADLER.
MRS. REGINALD DE KOVEN.
MR. JOHN B. HENDERSON, JR.
PROFESSOR W. J. MCGEE.

Life Members

Professor Thomas Fitz-Hugh, *University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.*
Hon. John Hay, *800, 16th Street.*
Thomas F. Walsh, *Le Roy and Phelps Place.*
Mrs. Thomas F. Walsh, *Le Roy and Phelps Place.*
Mrs. George Westinghouse, *Dupont Circle.*

Annual Members

- Dr. Cyrus Adler, *Smithsonian Institution*.
 Miss Rebecca Ashley, *Mount Vernon Seminary*.
 Charles B. Bailey, 1424, *Staughton Street*.
 Professor Marcus Baker, 1905, *16th Street*.
 Major John Biddle, 1517, *L Street*.
 Professor Frank H. Bigelow, 1625, *Massachusetts Avenue*.
 Henry F. Blount, "The Oaks," *Georgetown*.
 Professor George Melville Bolling, *Catholic University of America*.
 Dr. J. Wesley Bovee, 1404, *H Street*.
 Professor Mitchell Carroll, *The Columbian University*.
 Gen. W. S. Carroll, 1709, *Massachusetts Avenue*.
 Judge William L. Chambers, *The Mendota*.
 Rt. Rev. Thomas J. Conaty, *Rector of the Catholic University of America*.
 Sherman Montrose Craiger, 1416, *F Street*.
 Hon. William E. Curtis, 1801, *Connecticut Avenue*.
 Professor Wilbur F. Dales, *Central High School*.
 Lewis Johnson Davis, 1411, *Massachusetts Avenue*.
 Mrs. Reginald de Koven, 1239, *Vermont Avenue*.
 Miss Anna Sturgis Doryes, *Mount Vernon Seminary*.
 John Joy Edson, 1324, *16th Street*.
 Professor Maurice F. Egan, 212, *North Capitol Street*.
 Professor J. Walter Fewkes, *Bureau of American Ethnology*.
 Hon. John W. Foster, 1323, *18th Street*.
 Hon. William D. Foulke, 1266, *New Hampshire Avenue*.
 Dr. Edward M. Gallaudet, *Kendall Green*.
 Dr. Theodore Gill, *Smithsonian Institution*.
 Rev. Dr. Samuel H. Greene, 1320, *Q Street*.
 Gilbert H. Grosvener, 1328, *18th Street*.
 Rev. Dr. Teunis S. Hamlin, 1306, *Connecticut Avenue*.
 Professor William Asbury Harris, *Richmond College, Va.*
 Hon. W. T. Harris, 1369, *Yale Street, N.W.*
 John B. Henderson, Jr., 1601, *Florida Avenue*.
 Professor William Henry Holmes, *Smithsonian Institution*.
 Joseph C. Hornblower, 2030, *Hillger Place*.
 Mrs. Gardiner G. Hubbard, 1328, *Connecticut Avenue*.
 S. H. Kauffmann, 1421, *Massachusetts Avenue*.
 John B. Larnier, 1709, *19th Street*.
 Miss Isobel H. Lenman, 1100, *12th Street*.
 Dr. Edwin R. Lewis, *McDonald-Ellis School*.
 Charles Lyman, 1243, *New Jersey Avenue*.
 James R. McCortney, 907, *16th Street, N.W.*
 Professor W J McGee,¹ *Bureau of American Ethnology*.
 G. William McLanahan, 1601, *21st Street*.
 Charles Moore, 2013, *R Street*.
 Dean Charles E. Munroe, *The Columbian University*.

¹ Representing the Anthropological Society of Washington.

- President Charles W. Needham, *The Columbian University*.
Rev. Dr. S. M. Newman, 1818, *M Street*.
E. Southward Parker, 1738, *Connecticut Avenue*.
A. J. Parsons, 1818, *H Street*.
Judge Stanton J. Peelle, *The Concord*.
Henry Preble, *The Grafton*.
Herbert Putnam, *Library of Congress*.
Professor George Lansing Raymond, 1810, *N Street*.
Rt. Rev. Henry Y. Satterlee, 1407, *Massachusetts Avenue*.
Professor Hermann Schoenfeld, *The Columbian University*.
Miss Sarah Amelia Scull, *Smethport, Pa.*
Rev. Frank Sewall, 1618, *Riggs Place*.
Professor Thomas J. Shahan, *Catholic University*.
Gen. William S. Shallenberger, 1863, *Mintwood Place*.
Professor Charles S. Smith,¹ *The Columbian University*.
Professor H. Montgomery Smith, *Columbia School for Boys, 1453, Massachusetts Avenue*.
Alpheus H. Snow, *The New Willard*.
Mrs. Elizabeth J. Somers, 1100, *M Street*.
Gen. Ellis Spear, 1501, *Park Street, N.W.*
Professor Ainsworth R. Spofford, *Library of Congress*.
Robert Stead, 1230, *17th Street*.
Gen. George M. Sternberg, 1440, *M Street*.
Miss Julia D. Strong, *Dupont Circle*.
Superintendent A. T. Stuart, 16, *4th Street, S.W.*
Mrs. L. D. M. Sweat, *The Grafton*.
O. H. Tittman, 1624, *Riggs Place*.
Mrs. Herbert Wadsworth, 1801, *Massachusetts Avenue*.
Mrs. Lester F. Ward, 1464, *Rhode Island Avenue*.
Samuel G. Ward, 1608, *K Street*.
B. H. Warner, 2100, *Massachusetts Avenue*.
Admiral S. C. Watson, 1222, *New Hampshire Avenue*.
John B. Wight, 1767, *Q Street*.
Beriah Wilkins, 1774, *Massachusetts Avenue*.
Rev. Dr. L. B. Wilson, *Cleveland Park*.
Mrs. Thomas Wilson, 1218, *Connecticut Avenue*.
S. W. Woodward, 2015, *Wyoming Avenue*.
Rev. G. M. de Féré Zachariás, 1424, *Q Street*.

¹ Representing the Columbian Classical Club.

IOWA SOCIETY

President

PROFESSOR ARTHUR FAIRBANKS.

Vice-Presidents

PROFESSOR J. H. T. MAIN.

PROFESSOR W. H. EBERSOLE.

Secretary and Treasurer

MRS. MAX MAYER.

Councillors

PROFESSOR ARTHUR FAIRBANKS, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR J. H. T. MAIN.

Executive Committee

PROFESSOR ARTHUR FAIRBANKS.

MRS. MAX MAYER.

PROFESSOR LAENAS G. WELD.

Life Member

Professor Cleveland K. Chase, *Earlham College, Richmond, Ind.*

1

Annual Members

Mrs. J. G. Berryhill, *Des Moines*.Mrs. William P. Coast, *Iowa City*.Professor Amos N. Currier, *Iowa City*.Professor W. S. Ebersole, *Cornell College, Mount Vernon*.Professor Arthur Fairbanks, *Iowa City*.Edward O. Fiske, *Iowa City*.Professor Charles Noble Gregory, *Iowa City*.Professor J. H. T. Main, *Iowa College, Grinnell*.Mrs. Max Mayer, *Iowa City*.Mrs. Emlin McClain,¹ *Iowa City*.President George E. MacLean, *Iowa City*.Mrs. M. W. Ranney, *Iowa City*.Mrs. Kate B. Rogers,² *Iowa City*.Professor Laenas G. Weld, *Iowa City*.

14

¹ Representing the Nineteenth Century Club.² Representing the Iowa City Art Circle.

AMERICAN SCHOOL AT ATHENS
MANAGING COMMITTEE AND DIRECTORATE

1881-1903

Chairmen of the Managing Committee

Elected.		Resigned.
1881.	JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, of Harvard University,	1887.
1887.	THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR, of Yale University,	1901.
1901.	JAMES RIGNALL WHEELER, of Columbia University.	

Managing Committee

1881.	JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, of Harvard University (<i>ex officio</i> , as President of the Institute, since January 30, 1897).	
	* E. W. GURNEY, of Harvard University,	1883.
	ALBERT HARKNESS, of Brown University.	
	* THOMAS W. LUDLOW, of Yonkers, N.Y.,	* 1894.
	* FRANCIS W. PALFREY, of Boston,	* 1889.
	FREDERIC J. DE PEYSTER, of New York.	
1882.	* HENRY DRISLER, of Columbia University,	* 1897.
	BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE, of Johns Hopkins University.	
	WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, of Harvard University (<i>ex officio</i> , as Director of the School, and from 1883 by election).	
	CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, of Harvard University (<i>ex officio</i> , as President of the Institute, until 1890, and then by election).	
	* LEWIS R. PACKARD, of Yale University,	* 1884.
	WILLIAM M. SLOANE, of Princeton University,	1897.
	* WILLIAM S. TYLER, of Amherst College,	1888.
	* JAMES C. VAN BENSCHOTEN, of Wesleyan University,	* 1902.
1883.	MARTIN L. D'OOGHE, of Michigan University.	
1884.	THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR, of Yale University.	
	* JOHN H. WHEELER, of the University of Virginia,	* 1885.
1885.	* FREDERIC DE FOREST ALLEN, of Harvard University (<i>ex officio</i> , as Director of the School),	1886.
	FRANCIS BROWN, of Union Theological Seminary,	1893.
	WILLIAM GARDNER HALE, of Cornell University (since 1892, of the University of Chicago; during 1895-99, <i>ex officio</i> , as Chairman of the Managing Committee of the School in Rome).	
	WILLIAM R. WARE, of Columbia University.	
	* AUGUSTUS C. MERRIAM, of Columbia University,	* 1895.
1886.	* O. M. FERNALD, of Williams College,	* 1902.
	I. T. BECKWITH, of Trinity College,	1900.

Elected.		Resigned.
1886.	FITZ GERALD TISDALL, of the College of the City of New York. MISS ALICE E. FREEMAN, of Wellesley College, H. M. BAIRD, of New York University.	1887.
1887.	A. F. FLEET, of the University of Missouri, WILLIAM PEPPER, of the University of Pennsylvania, MISS A. C. CHAPIN, of Wellesley College.	1890. 1889.
1888.	* RICHARD H. MATHER, of Amherst College, MISS ABBY LEACH, of Vassar College. CHARLES WALDSTEIN, of Cambridge University, England (<i>ex officio</i> , as Director and Professor of the School), FRANK B. TARBELL, of the University of Chicago (<i>ex officio</i> , as Annual Director of the School),	* 1890. 1897. 1889.
1889.	BERNADOTTE PERRIN, of Adelbert College of Western Reserve University (since 1893, of Yale University). WILLIAM A. LAMBERTON, of the University of Pennsylvania. S. STANHOPE ORRIS, of Princeton University (<i>ex officio</i> , as Annual Director of the School),	1890.
1890.	HENRY GIBBONS, of Amherst College (since 1894, of the University of Pennsylvania). SETH LOW, of Columbia University (<i>ex officio</i> , as President of the Archaeological Institute), RUFUS B. RICHARDSON, of Dartmouth College (since 1893, <i>ex officio</i> , as Director of the School).	1897.
1891.	JAMES R. WHEELER, of the University of Vermont (since 1895, of Columbia University). MRS. ELIZABETH S. MEAD, of Mt. Holyoke College, WILLIAM CAREY POLAND, of Brown University (<i>ex officio</i> , as Annual Director of the School, and from 1892 by election).	1899.
1892.	BENJAMIN IDE WHEELER, of Cornell University (since 1899, of the University of California). FRANK B. TARBELL, of the University of Chicago (<i>ex officio</i> , as Secretary of the School, and from 1893 by election).	
1893.	CHARLES D. ADAMS, of Dartmouth College, ABRAHAM L. FULLER, of Adelbert College of Western Reserve University. HERBERT WEIR SMYTH, of Bryn Mawr College (since 1901, of Harvard University). J. R. SITTLINGTON STERRETT, of Amherst College (since 1901, of Cornell University).	1900.
1895.	EDWARD B. CLAPP, of the University of California. GARDINER M. LANE, of Boston. THOMAS D. GOODELL, of Yale University (<i>ex officio</i> , as Professor of the School), EDGAR A. EMENS, of Syracuse University.	1897.
1896.	GEORGE E. HOWES, of the University of Vermont.	
1897.	S. R. WINANS, of Princeton University. JOHN H. WRIGHT, of Harvard University (<i>ex officio</i> , as Editor-in-Chief of the Journal of the Institute).	

Elected.	Resigned.
1897. ALFRED EMERSON, of Cornell University (<i>ex officio</i> , as Professor of the School),	1899.
1898. EDWARD DELAVAN PERRY, of Columbia University. MISS ELLEN F. MASON, of Boston. HENRY M. TYLER, of Smith College.	
1899. ELMER TRUESDELL MERRILL, of Wesleyan University (<i>ex officio</i> , as Chairman of the Managing Committee of the School in Rome),	1901.
MISS LOUISE F. RANDOLPH, of Mt. Holyoke College.	
1900. JOSEPH CLARK HOPPIN, of Bryn Mawr College. GEORGE DANA LORD, of Dartmouth College.	
1901. ANDREW F. WEST, of Princeton University (<i>ex officio</i> , as Chairman of the Managing Committee of the School in Rome). HAROLD N. FOWLER, of Western Reserve University. HORATIO M. REYNOLDS, of Yale University. PAUL SHOREY, of the University of Chicago (<i>ex officio</i> , as Professor of the School). H. DE F. SMITH, of Amherst College.	
1902. W. N. BATES, of the University of Pennsylvania. JOHN H. HEWITT, of Williams College. GEORGE F. MOORE, of Harvard University (<i>ex officio</i> , as Chairman of the Managing Committee of the School in Palestine). W. K. PRENTICE, of Princeton University. H. N. SANDERS, of Bryn Mawr College.	

Directorate of the School

1882-1883

Director: WILLIAM WATSON GOODWIN, Ph.D., LL.D., D.C.L., Eliot Professor of Greek Literature in Harvard University.

1883-1884

Director: LEWIS R. PACKARD, Ph.D., Hillhouse Professor of Greek in Yale University. (*Died October 26, 1884.*)

Secretary: J. R. SITLINGTON STERRETT, Ph.D.

1884-1885

Director: JAMES COOKE VAN BENSCHOTEN, LL.D., Seney Professor of the Greek Language and Literature in Wesleyan University. (*Died January 17, 1902.*)

1885-1886

Director: FREDERIC DE FOREST ALLEN, Ph.D., Professor of Classical Philology in Harvard University. (*Died August 4, 1897.*)

1886-1887

Director: MARTIN L. D'OOGHE, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Greek in the University of Michigan.

1887-1888

Director: AUGUSTUS C. MERRIAM, Ph.D., Professor of Greek Archaeology and Epigraphy in Columbia University. (*Died January 19, 1895.*)

1888-1889

Director: CHARLES WALDSTEIN, Ph.D., Litt.D., L.H.D., Reader in Classical Archaeology in the University of Cambridge, England.

Annual Director: FRANK BIGELOW TARRELL, Ph.D.

1889-1890

Director: CHARLES WALDSTEIN, Ph.D., Litt.D., L.H.D.

Annual Director: S. STANHOPE ORRIS, Ph.D., L.H.D., Ewing Professor of the Greek Language and Literature in Princeton University.

1890-1891

Director: CHARLES WALDSTEIN, Ph.D., Litt.D., L.H.D.

Annual Director: RUFUS BYAM RICHARDSON, Ph.D., Professor of Greek in Dartmouth College.

1891-1892

Director: CHARLES WALDSTEIN, Ph.D., Litt.D., L.H.D.

Annual Director: WILLIAM CAREY POLAND, M.A., Professor of the History of Art in Brown University.

1892-1893

Secretary: FRANK BIGELOW TARRELL, Ph.D., Professor of Greek Art and Epigraphy in the University of Chicago.

Professor of Art: CHARLES WALDSTEIN, Ph.D., Litt.D., L.H.D.

Professor of the Greek Language and Literature: JAMES R. WHEELER, Ph.D., Professor of Greek in the University of Vermont.

1893-1894

Director: RUFUS BYAM RICHARDSON, Ph.D.

Professor of Art: CHARLES WALDSTEIN, Ph.D., Litt.D., L.H.D.

Professor of the Greek Language and Literature: JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D., Professor of Greek in Harvard University.

1894-1895

Director: RUFUS BYAM RICHARDSON, Ph.D.

Professor of Art: CHARLES WALDSTEIN, Ph.D., Litt.D., L.H.D.

Professor of the Greek Language and Literature: THOMAS DWIGHT GOODELL, Ph.D., Professor of Greek in Yale University.

Architect: EDWARD L. TILTON, of New York.

1895-1896

Director: RUFUS BYAM RICHARDSON, Ph.D.

Professor of Art: CHARLES WALDSTEIN, Ph.D., Litt.D., L.H.D.

Professor of the Greek Language and Literature: BENJAMIN IDE WHEELER,
Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Greek in Cornell University.

1896-1897

Director: RUFUS BYAM RICHARDSON, Ph.D.

Professor of Art: CHARLES WALDSTEIN, Ph.D., Litt.D., L.H.D.

Professor of the Greek Language and Literature: J. R. SITLINGTON STERRETT,
Ph.D., Professor of Greek in Amherst College.

1897-1898

Director: RUFUS BYAM RICHARDSON, Ph.D.

Professor of Archaeology: ALFRED EMERSON, Ph.D., Professor of Archaeology
in Cornell University.

Lecturer on Greek Vases: JOSEPH CLARK HOPPIN, Ph.D.

1898-1899

Director: RUFUS BYAM RICHARDSON, Ph.D.

Professor of Archaeology: ALFRED EMERSON, Ph.D.

Lecturer on Greek Literature: MISS ANGIE CLARA CHAPIN, A.M., Professor of
Greek in Wellesley College.

1899-1900

Director: RUFUS BYAM RICHARDSON, Ph.D.

Professor of the Greek Language and Literature: HERBERT WEIR SMYTH,
Ph.D., Professor of Greek in Bryn Mawr College.

1900-1901

Director: RUFUS BYAM RICHARDSON, Ph.D.

Professor of the Greek Language and Literature: EDWARD DELAVAN PERRY,
Ph.D., Jay Professor of Greek in Columbia University.

Secretary: HERBERT FLETCHER DE COU, A.B.

1901-1902

Director: RUFUS BYAM RICHARDSON.

Professor of the Greek Language and Literature: PAUL SHOREY, Ph.D., Pro-
fessor of Greek in the University of Chicago.

1902-1903

Director: RUFUS BYAM RICHARDSON, Ph.D.

Professor of the Greek Language and Literature: GEORGE E. HOWES, Ph.D.,
Professor of Greek in the University of Vermont.

Secretary: THEODORE WOOLSEY HEERMANCE, Ph.D.

Secretaries of the Managing Committee

Elected.		Resigned.
1882.	* THOMAS W. LUDLOW, of Yonkers, N.Y.,	* 1894.
1894.	JAMES R. WHEELER, of the University of Vermont (since 1895, of Columbia University),	1901.
1901.	HORATIO M. REYNOLDS, of Yale University.	

Treasurers of the Managing Committee

1882.	FREDERIC J. DE PEYSTER, of New York,	1895.
1895.	GARDINER M. LANE, of Boston.	

Chairmen of the Committee on Publications

1885.	WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, of Harvard University,	1888.
1888.	* AUGUSTUS C. MERRIAM, of Columbia University,	1893.
1893.	BERNADOTTE PERRIN, of Yale University,	1897.

Associate Editors of the Journal of the Institute

1897.	JAMES R. WHEELER, of Columbia University,	1901.
1901.	J. R. SITLINGTON STERRETT, of Cornell University.	

Chairmen of the Committee on Fellowships

1895.	JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, of Harvard University,	1897.
1897.	BENJAMIN IDE WHEELER, of Cornell University,	1899.
1899.	MISS ABBY LEACH, of Vassar College.	

SCHOOL AT ATHENS

FACULTY AND STUDENTS

1901-1902

Faculty

PROFESSOR RUFUS BYAM RICHARDSON, Ph.D.,
Director of the School.

PROFESSOR PAUL SHOREY, Ph.D.,
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

Students

- MISS ALICE MINERVA ATKINSON, A.B. (Swarthmore College, 1888, Cornell University, 1889), A.M., Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania, 1893 and 1894), Fellow of the University of Pennsylvania (1892-94), Instructor in Greek in Swarthmore College (1899-1901).
- MISS AGNES BALDWIN, A.B. (Barnard College, 1897), A.M. (Columbia University, 1900-01), Fellow in Greek of Columbia University (1900-01), Agnes Hoppin Fellow of the School.
- MISS WINIFRED BALL, A.B. (Cornell University, 1891), University Scholar of Cornell University (1888-91), Teacher in the School for Girls, Philadelphia (1892-94), Instructor in Vassar College (1896-99).
- SAMUEL ELIOT BASSETT, A.B. (Yale University, 1898), Macy Fellow of Yale University (1898-1900), Soldiers' Memorial Fellow of Yale University (1900-01), Fellow of the School.
- MRS. ANNE BATES HERSMAN, A.B. (Missouri State University, 1887), Teacher of Latin, *ibid.* (1888-89), Fellow in Greek of the University of Chicago (1897-98), Teacher in Rockford College (1898-99), Teacher in a High School in Chicago, Ill., 1900-.
- BERT HODGE HILL (University of Vermont, 1895), A.M. (Columbia University, 1900), Fellow of Columbia University (1899-1900), Drisler Fellow of Columbia University (1900-01), Fellow of the School.
- ROLAND GRUBB KENT, A.B. (Swarthmore College, 1895), B.L. (*ibid.* 1896), A.M. (*ibid.* 1898), Assistant in Lower Merion High School, Ardmore, Pa. (1896-99).
- JOHN BARTHOLOMEW O'CONNOR, A.B. (Rochester University, 1898), Teacher in the Bradstreet School, Rochester, N.Y.
- MISS MARIAN EDWARDS PARK, A.B. (Bryn Mawr College, 1898), A.M. (*ibid.* 1899), European Fellow of Bryn Mawr College (1898-99).
- REV. DANIEL QUINN, A.B. (Mt. St. Mary's College, 1883), Ph.D. (University of Athens, 1893), Student of the School (1887-89), Professor of Greek in the Catholic University of America (1891-98).

- DAVID MOORE ROBINSON, A.B. (University of Chicago, 1898), Graduate Scholar in Greek in the University of Chicago (1898-99), Fellow in Greek, *ibid.* (1899-1901), Instructor in Greek and German in Sterns Academy, Chicago, Ill. (1899-1900).
- OLIVER SAMUEL TONES, A.B. (Harvard University, 1898), A.M. (*ibid.* 1899), Holder of the Charles Eliot Norton Fellowship in Greek Studies (1901).
- LA RUE VAN HOOK, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1899), Fellow in Greek of the University of Chicago (1899-1902).
- CHARLES ST. CLAIR WADE, A.B. (Tufts College, 1894), A.M. (*ibid.* 1895), Instructor in French in Tufts College (1894-96), Professor of Greek, *ibid.* 1896-.
- MISS GWENDOLEN BROWN WILLIS, A.B. (University of Chicago, 1896).

SCHOOL AT ATHENS

FELLOWS AND STUDENTS

1892-1903

Fellows

FRANK COLE BABBITT, 1895-96.
MISS AGNES BALDWIN, 1901-02.
SAMUEL ELIOT BASSETT, 1901-02.
MISS HARRIET ANN BOYD, 1898-1900.
CARROLL NEIDÉ BROWN, 1896-98.
GEORGE HENRY CHASE, 1897-98.
HERBERT FLETCHER DE COT, 1895-97.
ARTHUR FAIRBANKS, 1898-99.
BERT HODGE HILL, 1901-03.
MISS LIDA SHAW KING, 1900-01.
MISS MAY LOUISE NICHOLS, 1897-99.
BENJAMIN POWELL, 1899-1901.
DAVID MOORE ROBINSON, 1902-03.
MISS LEILA CLEMENT SPAULDING, 1902-03.
JAMES TUCKER, 1899-1900.
CHARLES HEALD WELLER, 1900-01.

Students †

JOHN ALDEN, 1893-94, A.B. (Harvard University, 1893),
Portland, Me.
HAMILTON FORD ALLEN, 1899-1900, ‡ A.B. (Williams College, 1888), Fellow in
McCormick Theological Seminary (1897-98), Fellow in Patristic Greek in
the University of Chicago (1898-99),
612, West 60th Place, Chicago, Ill.
EUGENE PLUMB ANDREWS, 1895-96, A.B. (Cornell University, 1895), Fellow in
Cornell University (1895-97), Curator of the Museum of Classical Antiquity,
1897-, Instructor in Classical Archaeology in Cornell University,
Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
MISS ALICE MINERVA ATKINSON, 1901-02, A.B. (Swarthmore College, 1888;
Cornell University, 1889), A.M., Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania, 1893
and 1894), Fellow of the University of Pennsylvania (1892-94), Instructor
in Greek in Swarthmore College (1899-1901),
Athens, Greece.

† The year of residence at the School is placed immediately after the name.

‡ Absent part of the year.

FRANK COLE BABBITT, 1895-96, A.B. (Harvard University, 1890), A.M. (Harvard University, 1892), Ph.D. (Harvard University, 1895), Fellow of the School (1895-96), Instructor in Greek in Harvard University (1896-98), Instructor in Greek in Trinity College (1898-99), Professor of Greek in Trinity College, 1899-,

Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.

WILLIAM WILSON BADEN, 1897-98, A.B. (Johns Hopkins University, 1881), LL.B. (University of Maryland, 1883), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University, 1892), Professor of Greek and Latin in the Central University of Kentucky,

Central University, Richmond, Ky.

MISS AGNES BALDWIN, 1900-02, A.B. (Barnard College, 1897), A.M. (Columbia University, 1900), Fellow in Greek of Columbia University (1900-01), Agnes Hoppin Memorial Fellow of the School (1901-02),

Athens, Greece.

MISS WINIFRED BALL, 1901-02, A.B. (Cornell University, 1891), University Scholar of Cornell University (1888-91), Teacher in the School for Girls, Philadelphia (1892-91), Instructor in Vassar College (1896-99),

Athens, Greece.

SAMUEL ELIOT BASSETT, 1900-02, A.B. (Yale University, 1898), Soldiers' Memorial Fellow of Yale University (1899-1901), Fellow of the School (1901-02), Instructor in Greek in Yale University, 1902-,

Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

WILLIAM NICKERSON BATES, 1897-98, † A.B. (Harvard University, 1890), A.M. (Harvard University, 1891), Ph.D. (Harvard University, 1893), Instructor in Greek in Harvard University (1893-95), Instructor in Greek in the University of Pennsylvania, 1895-, Assistant Professor of Greek and of Classical Archaeology in the University of Pennsylvania, 1900-,

University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

PAUL BAUR, 1897-99, Ph.D. (University of Heidelberg, 1900), Lecturer on Classical Archaeology in the University of Cincinnati (1901), Acting Professor of Classical Archaeology and of the History of Art in the University of Missouri (1901-02), Instructor in Classical Archaeology in Yale University,

Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

JOHN IRA BENNETT, 1902-03, A.B. (Union College, 1890), Teacher in the Hyde Park High School, Chicago, Ill. (1891-95), Instructor in Greek, Union College (1895-99), Assistant Professor, *ibid.* (1899-1901), Acting Professor, *ibid.* (1901-02),

Athens, Greece.

LOUIS BEVIER, 1882-83, † A.B. (Rutgers College, 1878), A.M. (Rutgers College), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University, 1881), Professor of Greek in Rutgers College,

Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N.J.

MISS HARRIET ANN BOYD, 1896-97, 1898-1900, A.B. (Smith College, 1892), Fellow of the School (1898-99), Agnes Hoppin Memorial Fellow of the School (1899-1900), Instructor in Greek in Smith College,

Northampton, Mass.

† Absent part of the year.

WALTER RAY BRIDGMAN, 1883-84, A.B. (Yale University, 1881), A.M. (Miami University, 1891, and Yale University, 1892), Soldiers' Memorial Fellow of Yale University (1882-84), Tutor in Greek in Yale University (1884-88), Professor of Greek in Miami University (1888-91), Professor of Greek in Lake Forest University, 1891-,

Lake Forest University, Lake Forest, Ill.

CARBOLL NEIDÉ BROWN, 1896-98, A.B. and A.M. (Harvard University, 1891), Ph.D. (Harvard University, 1900), Fellow of the School, Assistant in Classics in Harvard University, Instructor in Wesleyan Academy, Instructor in the Asheville School, 1900-,

Asheville, N.C.

MISS ELVA MABELL BROWNELL, 1902-03, A.B. (University of Vermont, 1901),

Athens, Greece.

CARLETON LEWIS BROWNSON, 1890-92, A.B. (Yale University, 1887), Ph.D. (Yale University, 1897), Soldiers' Memorial Fellow of Yale University (1890-92), Instructor in Greek in Yale University (1892-97), Assistant Professor of Greek in the College of the City of New York, 1897-,

College of the City of New York, New York, N.Y.

CARL DARLING BECK, 1887-89, A.B. (Yale University, 1886), Ph.D. (Yale University, 1889), Larned Scholar of Yale University (1886-88), Soldiers' Memorial Fellow of Yale University (1888-89), Assistant Professor of Comparative Philology in the University of Chicago (1892-94), Associate Professor (1894-1900), Professor of Sanscrit and Comparative Philology, 1900-,

University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

MISS MARY HYDE BUCKINGHAM, 1892-93, Harvard Society for the Collegiate Instruction of Women (1890); Newnham Classical Scholar (1891); Foreign Fellow of the Woman's Educational Association of Boston (1892-93), Teacher of Classics in the Brookline High School, 1902-,

68, Davis Avenue, Brookline, Mass.

EDWARD CAPPS, 1893-94, A.B. (Illinois College, 1887), Ph.D. (Yale University, 1891), Instructor in Illinois College (1887-88), Tutor in Yale University (1890-92), Assistant Professor of Greek in the University of Chicago (1892-96), Associate Professor (1896-1900), Professor of Greek, 1900-,

University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

ALEXANDER MITCHELL CARROLL, 1897-98,† A.M. (Richmond College, 1888), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University, 1893), Professor of Greek in Richmond College, Reader in Archaeology in Johns Hopkins University, Professor of Latin, and Lecturer in Classical Archaeology, in Columbian University,

Washington, D.C.

LACEY DAVIS CASKEY, 1902-03, A.B. (Yale University, 1901), Soldiers' Memorial Fellow of Yale University (1901-03),

Athens, Greece.

GEORGE HENRY CHASE, 1896-98, A.B. (Harvard University, 1896), A.M. (Harvard University, 1897), George Griswold Van Rensselaer Fellow of

† Absent part of the year.

Harvard University (1896-97), John Harvard Fellow of Harvard University, Fellow of the School (1897-98), Instructor in St. Mark's School (1899-1901), Instructor in Latin and Greek in Harvard University, 1901-,
Cambridge, Mass.

MISS EDITH FRANCES CLAFLIN, 1899-1900, A.B. (Radcliffe College, 1897), Garrett Graduate Scholar in Greek and Latin at Bryn Mawr College (1897-98), Garrett European Fellow of Bryn Mawr College (1899-1900),

22, Irving Street, Cambridge, Mass.

PETER ALOYSIUS COAD, 1900-01, A.B. (Mt. St. Mary's College, 1890), A.M. (*ibid.* 1892), Corporate Member of the Council of Mt. St. Mary's College,

Athens, Greece.

MISS KATHARINE MORE COCHRAN, 1902-03, A.B. (Vassar College, 1890), Teacher in the High School at Albion, N.Y. (1890-94), Teacher in the Horace Mann School, New York City, 1894-,

Athens, Greece.

ARTHUR STODDARD COOLEY, 1897-99, A.B. (Amherst College, 1891), A.M. (Harvard University, 1893), Ph.D. (Harvard University, 1896), Instructor in Greek in Harvard University and in Radcliffe College (1896-97), Rogers Fellow of Harvard University (1897-99), Professor of Greek and German in Fairmount College (1899-1900), Master in Classics in the Allen English and Classical School, West Newton, Mass., 1901-,

387, Central Street, Auburndale, Mass.

NICHOLAS EVERTSON CROSBY, 1886-87, A.B. (Columbia University, 1883), A.M. (Columbia University, 1885), Ph.D. (Princeton University, 1893), Master in Mr. Browning's School,

31, West 55th Street, New York, N.Y.

* JOHN M. CROW, 1882-83, A.B. (Waynesbury College, 1870), Ph.D. (Syracuse University, 1880), Professor of Greek in Iowa College,

Grinnell, Ia. (Died September 28, 1890.)

WILLIAM LEE CUSHING, 1885-87, A.B. (Yale University, 1872), A.M. (Yale University, 1882), Rector of the Hopkins Grammar School, New Haven (1876-85), Instructor in Latin in Yale University (1887-88), Head Master of the Westminster School, 1888-,

Simsbury, Conn.

MRS. ADELE F. DARE, 1893-94, ‡ A.B. (Christian University of Missouri, 1875), A.M. (Christian University of Missouri, 1895), Pd.B. (State Normal School of Colorado, 1899), Instructor in the State Normal College of Colorado (1898-99), Superintendent of Schools in San Miguel County, Colo., 1900-,

Telluride, San Miguel Co., Colo.

HERBERT FLETCHER DE COR, 1891-92, 1895-99, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1888), A.M. (University of Michigan, 1890), Elisha Jones Fellow of the University of Michigan, Fellow of the School (1895-97), Instructor in Greek in the University of Michigan (1899-1900), Secretary of the School (1900-01), Instructor in the School in Rome, 1901-,

Rome, Italy.

‡ Absent part of the year.

- SHERWOOD OWEN DICKERMAN, 1897-99, A.B. (Yale University, 1896), Soldiers' Memorial Fellow of Yale University (1896-99), Instructor in Greek in Yale University, 1899-
New Haven, Conn.
- JOHN EDWARD DINSMORE, 1892-93, A.B. (Bowdoin College, 1883), Principal of Lincoln Academy, 1893-95,
Jerusalem, Palestine.
- HOWARD FREEMAN DOANE, 1895-96, A.B. (Harvard University, 1878), Professor of Greek in Doane College,
Doane College, Crete, Neb.
- WILLIAM EPHRAIM DANIEL DOWNES, 1899-1900, A.B. (Harvard University, 1891), Ph.D. (Boston University, 1899),
3, Putnam Place, Roxbury, Mass.
- MAURICE EDWARDS DUNHAM, 1900-01, A.B. (Yale University, 1883), A.M. (*ibid.* 1886), Professor of Latin in the University of Denver (1887-89), Instructor in the University of Colorado (1889-90), Professor of Greek in the University of Colorado (1890-99),
Edgartown, Mass.
- MORTIMER LAMSON EARLE, 1887-88, A.B. (Columbia University, 1886), A.M. (Columbia University, 1887), Ph.D. (Columbia University, 1889), Fellow in Letters of Columbia University (1886-89), Instructor in Greek at Barnard College (1889-95), Associate Professor of Greek in Bryn Mawr College (1895-98), Lecturer in Greek at Columbia University, instructing in Barnard College (1898-99), Professor of Classical Philology in Barnard College, 1899-
Barnard College, New York, N. Y.
- WILLIAM STAHL EBERSOLE, 1896-97, A.B. (Lebanon Valley College, 1885), A.M. (Lebanon Valley College, 1888), Professor of Ancient Languages in Joaquin Valley College (1885-87), Professor of Greek in Lebanon Valley College (1887-90), Professor of Greek in Cornell College, 1892-
Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Ia.
- THOMAS H. ECKFELDT, 1884-85, A.B. (Wesleyan University, 1881), A.M. (Harvard University, 1897), Tutor of Greek in Wesleyan University (1883-84), Principal of the Friends' Academy, New Bedford (1884-1900),
Concord School, Concord, Mass.
- WILLIAM ARTHUR ELLIOTT, 1894-95, A.B. (Allegheny College, 1889), A.M. (Allegheny College, 1892), Instructor in Greek in Allegheny College (1889-92), Professor of Greek in Allegheny College, 1892-
Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa.
- MISS RUTH EMERSON (MRS. HENRY MARTINEAU FLETCHER), 1895-96, A.B. (Bryn Mawr College, 1893), Teacher of Greek in the Brearley School,
9, Stanhope Street, Hyde Park Gardens, London, England.
- ARTHUR FAIRBANKS, 1898-99, A.B. (Dartmouth College, 1886), Ph.D. (University of Freiburg im Breisgau, 1892), Tutor in Greek in Dartmouth College (1886-87, 1890-92), Lecturer on Comparative Religion in Yale University (1892-97), Instructor in Greek in Yale University (1897-98), Fellow of the School (1898-99), Acting Assistant Professor of Ancient Philosophy in Cornell University (1899-1900), Professor of Greek in Iowa State University, 1900-
Iowa City, Ia.

- OSCAR BENNETT FALLIS, 1893-94, A.B. (University of Kentucky, 1891), Ph.D. (University of Munich, 1895), Professor of Archaeology in Drake University,
1416, 25th Street, Des Moines, Ia.
- A. F. FLEET, 1887-88, A.M., LL.D., Professor of Greek in the University of Missouri, Superintendent of the Missouri Military Academy, Superintendent of the Culver Military Academy,
Culver Military Academy, Culver, Ind.
- MISS HELEN CURRIER FLINT, 1894-95, A.B. (Mt. Holyoke College, 1891), Assistant Professor of Greek in Mt. Holyoke College,
Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.
- LEWIS LEAMING FORMAN, 1900-01, A.M. (University of Pennsylvania, 1890), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University, 1894), Instructor in Greek in Cornell University (1894-1900),
Ithaca, N. Y.
- ANDREW FOSSEM, 1890-91, A.B. (Luther College, 1882), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University, 1887), Instructor in Classics in the Drisler School, N. Y. (1887-92), Professor of Greek in St. Olaf College, 1892-,
St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn.
- HAROLD NORTH FOWLER, 1882-83, A.B. (Harvard University, 1880), Ph.D. (University of Bonn, 1885), Instructor in Greek and Latin and in Greek Archaeology in Harvard University (1885-88), Professor in Phillips Exeter Academy (1888-92), Professor of Greek in the University of Texas (1892-93), Professor of Greek in the College for Women of Western Reserve University, 1893-,
Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O.
- MISS SUSAN BRALEY FRANKLIN, 1898-99, A.B. (Bryn Mawr College, 1889), Ph.D. (Bryn Mawr College, 1895), Fellow in Greek of Bryn Mawr College (1889-90), Collegiate Alumnae American Fellow (1892-93), Instructor in Latin in Vassar College (1893-97), Teacher of Greek and Latin in Miss Baldwin's School, 1897-98, 1899-,
Bryn Mawr, Pa.
- JOHN WESLEY GILBERT, 1890-91, A.B. (Brown University, 1888), A.M. (Brown University, 1891), Professor of Greek in Payne Institute,
Payne Institute, Augusta, Ga.
- MISS FLORENCE ALDEN GRAGG, 1899-1900, A.B. (Radcliffe College, 1899), Scholar of Bryn Mawr College (1899-1900),
26, Maple Street, Cambridge, Mass.
- HAROLD RIPLEY HASTINGS, A.B. (Dartmouth College, 1900), A.M. (Harvard University, 1902), Holder of the Charles Eliot Norton Fellowship in Greek Studies, 1902-03,
Athens, Greece.
- THEODORE WOOLSEY HEERMANCE, 1894-96, A.B. (Yale University, 1893), Ph.D. (Yale University, 1898), Soldiers' Memorial Fellow of Yale University (1894-96), Tutor in Greek in Yale University (1896-99), Instructor in Classical Archaeology in Yale University (1899-1902), Secretary of the School, 1902-03,
Athens, Greece.
- MRS. ANNE BATES HERSMAN, 1901-02, A.B. (Missouri State University, 1887), Teacher of Latin in the Missouri State University (1888-89), Fellow in

Greek of the University of Chicago (1897-98), Teacher in Rockford College (1898-99), Teacher in a High School in Chicago, Ill., 1900-
Wentzville, Mo.

HENRY THEODORE HILDRETH, 1885-86, A.B. (Harvard University, 1885), Ph.D. (Harvard University, 1895), Parker Fellow of Harvard University (1885-88), Professor of Ancient Languages in Roanoke College,
Roanoke College, Salem, Va.

BERT HODGE HILL, 1900-03, A.B. (University of Vermont, 1895), A.M. (Columbia University, 1900), Fellow of Columbia University (1898-1900), Drisler Fellow of Columbia University (1900-01), Fellow of the School,
Athens, Greece.

OTIS SHEPARD HILL, 1893-94, A.B. (Harvard University, 1893),
15, Boylston Hall, Cambridge, Mass.

MISS HELEN ELIZABETH HOAG, 1900-01, A.B. (Cornell University, 1894), Graduate Scholar in Cornell University (1894-95), Instructor in Greek in Elmira College (1895-1900), Instructor in Mt. Holyoke College, 1901-
Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.

WALTER DAVID HOPKINS, 1898-99, A.B. (Cornell University, 1893),
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

JOSEPH CLARK HOPPIN, 1893-97, ‡ A.B. (Harvard University, 1893), Ph.D. (University of Munich, 1896), Lecturer on Greek Vases at the School (1897-98), Instructor in Archaeology in Wellesley College (1898-99), Associate in Greek Art and Archaeology in Bryn Mawr College (1899-1901), Associate Professor of Greek Art and Archaeology in Bryn Mawr College, 1901-
Bryn Mawr, Pa.

* W. IRVING HUNT, 1889-90, A.B. (Yale University, 1886), Ph.D. (Yale University, 1892), Soldiers' Memorial Fellow of Yale University (1887-88, 1888-90), Tutor in Greek in Yale University (1888-89, 1890-93),
New Haven, Conn. (Died August 25, 1893.)

GEORGE BENJAMIN HUSSEY, 1887-88, ‡ A.B. (Columbia University, 1884), A.M., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University, 1887), Fellow in Classical Archaeology in Princeton University (1888-90), Instructor in Western Reserve Academy (1890-91), Associate Professor of Classical Philology in the University of Nebraska (1891-94), Docent in Greek in the University of Chicago, 1894-
University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

WALTER WOODBURN HYDE, 1898-99, A.B. (Cornell University, 1893), Assistant Principal and (later) Principal of Northampton High School (1895-1900),
Ithaca, N.Y.

CHARLES SHERMAN JACOBS, 1894-95, A.B. (Albion College, 1893), A.M. (Albion College, 1894), Assistant Instructor in Greek in Albion College (1894-97),
University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

MISS DAPHNE KALOPOTHAKES, 1894-96, Student of the School in Rome (1898-99),
Athens, Greece.

FRANCIS DEMETRIUS KALOPOTHAKES, 1888-89, A.B. (Harvard University, 1888), Ph.D. (University of Berlin, 1893), 'Τφηγγής τοῦ Πανεπιστημίου,
Athens, Greece.

‡ Absent part of the year.

ROLAND GRUBB KENT, 1901-02, A.B. (Swarthmore College, 1895), B.L. (*ibid.*, 1896), A.M. (*ibid.*, 1898), Assistant in Lower Merion High School, Ardmore, Pa. (1896-99),

1411, Van Buren Street, Wilmington, Del.

MISS LIDA SHAW KING, 1899-1901, A.B. (Vassar College, 1890), A.M. (Brown University, 1894), Fellow in Greek of Vassar College (1894-95), Instructor in Latin and Greek in Vassar College (1895-97), Graduate Student at Radcliffe College (1897-98), Instructor in Latin in Packer Collegiate Institute (1898-99), Fellow in Greek of Bryn Mawr College (1899-1900), Agnes Hoppin Memorial Fellow of the School (1900-01), Head of the Classical Department in Packer Collegiate Institute (1901-02),

Brooklyn, N. Y.

JAMES WILLIAM KYLE, 1898-99, A.B. (Denison University, 1894), Instructor in Greek in the University of Missouri, Professor of Greek in William Jewell College, 1901-,

Liberty, Mo.

* JOSEPH McKEEN LEWIS, 1885-87, A.B. (Yale University, 1883), Soldiers' Memorial Fellow of Yale University (1884-87),

New York, N. Y. (Died April 29, 1887.)

GONZALEZ LODGE, 1888-89,† A.B. (Johns Hopkins University, 1883), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University, 1886), Professor of Latin in Bryn Mawr College, Professor of Latin in the Teachers College of Columbia University, 1900-,

Columbia University, New York City.

GEORGE DANA LORD, 1895-96, A.B. (Dartmouth College, 1884), Assistant Professor of Greek and Instructor in Greek Archaeology in Dartmouth College,

Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.

ALBERT MORTON LYTGOE, 1892-93, 1897-98,† A.B. (Harvard University, 1892), A.M. (Harvard University, 1897), Instructor in Egyptian Archaeology (1899),

Care of Baring Brothers & Co., London, England.

WILLIAM JOHN McMURTRY, 1886-87, A.B. (Olivet College, 1881), A.M. (University of Michigan, 1882), Professor of Greek in Yankton College, 1887-,

Yankton College, Yankton, S. D.

WILLIAM GWATHMEY MANLY, 1900-01, University of Virginia, A.M. (Harvard University, 1890), Professor of Greek in Mercer University (1886-90), Professor of Greek in the University of Missouri, 1890-,

Columbia, Mo.

CLARENCE LINTON MEADER, 1892-93, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1891), Elisha Jones Fellow of the University of Michigan, Instructor in Latin in the University of Michigan, Fellow of the School in Rome (1897-98), Ph.D. (University of Michigan, 1900), Instructor in the University of Michigan, 1899-,

Ann Arbor, Mich.

JOHN MOFFATT MECKLIN, 1899-1900, A.B. (Southwestern Presbyterian University, 1890), A.M. (*ibid.*, 1892), Ph.D. (University of Leipzig, 1899),

FREDERIC ELDER METZGER, 1891-92, A.B. (Pennsylvania College, 1888), A.M. (Pennsylvania College, 1891), Professor of Latin and Greek in Maryland College for Young Ladies, 1895-,

Lutherville, Md.

† Absent part of the year.

WALTER MILLER, 1885-86, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1884), A.M. (University of Michigan), Associate Professor of Latin in Leland Stanford Junior University (1892-93), Professor of Archaeology (*ibid.* 1893-95), Professor of Classical Philology in the Leland Stanford Junior University, 1895-1902, Professor in Tulane University, 1902-,

Tulane University, New Orleans, La.

SIDNEY NELSON MORSE, 1898-99, A.B. (Yale University, 1890), Instructor in Greek in Williston Seminary, 1890-,

Easthampton, Mass.

BARKER NEWHALL, 1891-92, A.B. (Haverford College, 1887), A.M. (Haverford College, 1890), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University, 1891), Fellow in Greek in Johns Hopkins University (1890-91), Instructor in Greek in Brown University (1892-95), Professor of Greek in Kenyon College, 1897-,

Kenyon College, Gambier, O.

MISS HESTER DEAN NICHOLS, 1898-99, A.B. (Wellesley College, 1884), A.M. (Wellesley College, 1898), Substitute Instructor in Greek in the John B. Stetson University (1900-01), Teacher of Latin and Greek in the Westfield High School, 1901-,

Westfield, N. J.

MISS MAY LOUISE NICHOLS, 1897-99, A.B. (Smith College, 1888), A.M. (Smith College, 1898), Fellow of the School (1897-98), Agnes Hoppin Memorial Fellow of the School (1898-99), Instructor in Greek in Vassar College (1899-1901), Instructor in Art in Miss Porter's School, 1901-,

Farmington, Conn.

MISS EMILY NORCROSS, 1888-89, A.B. (Wellesley College, 1880), A.M. (Wellesley College, 1884), Assistant in Latin in Smith College,

Smith College, Northampton, Mass.

RICHARD NORTON, 1892-94, A.B. (Harvard University, 1892), Instructor in Archaeology in Bryn Mawr College (1895-97), Professor in the American School of Classical Studies in Rome (1897-99), Director of the School in Rome, 1899-,

American School of Classical Studies, Rome, Italy.

JOHN BARTHOLOMEW O'CONNOR, 1901-02, A.B. (Rochester University, 1898), Teacher in the Bradstreet School,

Rochester, N. Y.

MISS MARION EDWARDS PARK, 1901-02, A.B. (Bryn Mawr College, 1898), A.M. (*ibid.* 1899), European Fellow of Bryn Mawr College (1898-99),

Gloversville, N. Y.

REV. RICHARD PARSONS, 1893-94, A.B. (Ohio Wesleyan University, 1868), A.M. (Ohio Wesleyan University, 1871), Professor of Greek in Ohio Wesleyan University,

Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, O.

JAMES MORTON PATON, 1892-93, A.B. (New York University, 1883; Harvard University, 1884), Ph.D. (University of Bonn, 1894), Rogers Fellow of Harvard University (1892-93), Professor of Latin in Middlebury College (1887-91), Instructor in Wesleyan University (1895-98), Associate Professor of Greek in Wesleyan University, 1898-,

Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.

- CHARLES PEABODY, 1893-94, 1896-97, A.B. (University of Pennsylvania, 1889), A.M. (Harvard University, 1890), Ph.D. (Harvard University, 1893),
Brattle Street, Cambridge, Mass.
- MISS ANNIE S. PECK, 1885-86, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1878), A.M. (University of Michigan, 1881), Professor of Latin in Purdue University (1881-83), Teacher of Latin in Smith College (1886-87), Lecturer on Archaeology, etc., 1887-,
Boston, Mass.
- * MISS ANNA LOUISE PERRY (MRS. DURAND), 1896-97, A.B. (Cornell University, 1894), Instructor in Classics in Northfield Seminary (1897-99),
Rhaca, N. Y. (Died June 11, 1901.)
- EDWARD E. PHILLIPS, 1893-94, A.B. (Harvard University, 1878), Ph.D. and A.M. (Harvard University, 1880), Parker Fellow in Harvard University (1882-84), Tutor in Greek and Latin in Harvard University (1880-82), Professor of Greek and Ancient Philosophy in Marietta College (1884-95), Professor of Philosophy in Marietta College, 1895-,
Marietta College, Marietta, O.
- JOHN PICKARD, 1890-91, A.B. (Dartmouth College, 1883), A.M. (Dartmouth College, 1886), Ph.D. (University of Munich, 1892), Professor of Archaeology in the University of Missouri,
University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.
- BENJAMIN POWELL, 1890-1901, A.B. (Cornell University, 1896), A.M. (Cornell University, 1898), Graduate Scholar and Fellow of Cornell University (1897-99), Fellow of the School (1899-1901),
Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- ALLEN PUTZKER, 1899-1900, A.M. (Knox College), Professor of German in the University of California,
Berkeley, Cal.
- REV. DANIEL QUINN, 1887-89, 1900-02, A.B. (Mt. St. Mary's College, 1883), Ph.D. (University of Athens, 1893), Professor of Greek in the Catholic University of America,
Athens, Greece.
- MISS NELLIE MARIE REED, 1895-96, A.B. (Cornell University, 1895), Teacher of Classics in the Packer Institute, 1896-,
Packer Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- * GEORGE MOREY RICHARDSON, 1896, A.B. (Harvard University, 1882), Ph.D. (University of Leipzig, 1886), Instructor in Latin in Harvard University, Professor in the University of California,
Berkeley, Cal. (Died in Athens, December 11, 1896.)
- DAVID MOORE ROBINSON, 1901-03, A.B. (University of Chicago, 1898), Graduate Scholar in Greek in the University of Chicago (1898-99), Fellow *ibid.* (1899-1901), Instructor in Greek and German at Stearns Academy, Chicago, Ill. (1899-1900), Fellow of the School,
Athens, Greece.
- MISS CONSTANCE ROBINSON, 1899-1900, † A.B. (Bryn Mawr College, 1898),
Providence, R. I.
- JAMES DENNISON ROGERS, 1894-95, A.B. (Hamilton College, 1889), A.M. (Co-

† Absent part of the year.

- lumbia University, 1893), Ph.D. (Columbia University, 1894), Assistant in Greek in Columbia University (1896-1900), Lecturer in Greek *ibid.* 1900-,
Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
- JOHN CAREW ROLFE, 1888-89, A.B. (Harvard University, 1881), A.M. (Cornell University, 1884), Ph.D. (Cornell University, 1885), Instructor in Latin in Westminster College, Pa. (1881-82), Instructor in Latin in Cornell University (1883-85), Instructor in Greek and Latin in Harvard University (1889-90), Professor of Latin in the University of Michigan (1890-1902), Professor of Latin in the University of Pennsylvania, 1902-,
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
- JOSHUA MONTGOMERY SEARS, JR., 1899-1901, † A.B. (Harvard University, 1900),
Boston, Mass.
- WILLIAM JAMES SEELYE, 1886-87, A.B. (Amherst College, 1879), A.M. (Amherst College, 1882), Instructor in Amherst College (1887-88), Professor in Parsons College (1889-91), Professor of Greek in Wooster University, 1891-,
Wooster University, Wooster, O.
- JOHN P. SHELLEY, 1889-90, A.B. (Findlay University, 1889), Professor in Grove City College,
Grove City, Pa.
- PAUL SHOREY, 1882-83, A.B. (Harvard University, 1878), Ph.D. (University of Munich, 1884), Kirkland Fellow of Harvard University, Professor of Greek in Bryn Mawr College, Professor of Greek in the University of Chicago, Professor in the School, 1901-02,
University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
- MISS MARY APPLETON SHUTE, 1902-03, A.B. (Smith College, 1887), Instructor in Greek in Smith College (1888-93), Scholar of Yale University (1893-1905),
Athens, Greece.
- MISS EMILY E. SLATER (MRS. GEORGE B. ROGERS), 1888-89, A.B. (Wellesley College, 1888), until 1896 Professor of Greek in Mt. Holyoke College,
Exeter, N. H.
- MISS LEILA CLEMENT SPAULDING, 1902-03, A.B. (Vassar College, 1899), A.M. (Columbia University, 1901), Curtis Scholar, Columbia University (1900-01), Agnes Hoppin Memorial Fellow of the School,
Athens, Greece.
- J. R. SITLINGTON STERRETT, 1882-83, Ph.D. (University of Munich, 1880), LL.D. (University of Aberdeen, 1902), Secretary of the School (1883-84), Professor of Greek in Miami University (1886-88), Professor of Greek in the University of Texas (1888-92), Professor in the School (1896-97), Professor of Greek in Amherst College (1892-1901), Professor of Greek in Cornell University, 1901-,
Ithaca, N. Y.
- MARY GREENLEAF STEVENS, 1899-1900, † A.B. (Vassar College, 1883), A.M. (Vassar College, 1899), Teacher in the Lowell High School, 1900-,
Lowell, Mass.
- MISS KATE L. STRONG (MRS. CHARLES GRANVILLE SEWALL), 1893-94, † A.B. (Vassar College, 1891),
Rome, N. Y.

† Absent part of the year.

- DEANE REED STUART, 1898-99, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1896), Elisha Jones Fellow of the University of Michigan, Assistant in Latin in the University of Michigan (1896-97), Acting Professor of Latin and Greek in the Michigan Normal College (1899-1900), Instructor in Latin in the University of Michigan, 1900-
Ann Arbor, Mich.
- FRANKLIN H. TAYLOR, 1882-83, A.B. (Wesleyan University, 1884), Tutor in Greek in Wesleyan University (1886-91), Master in St. Paul's School, Concord, Instructor in Classics in the Hartford High School,
Hartford High School, Hartford, Conn.
- MISS IDA CARLETON THALLOD, 1899-1901, A.B. (Vassar College, 1897), A.M. (*ibid.* 1901), Instructor in Greek in Vassar College, 1901-
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
- OLIVER JOSEPH THATCHER, 1887-88, A.B. (Wilmington College, 1878), D.B. (Union Theological Seminary, 1885), Professor in Allegheny Theological Seminary, Associate Professor of History in the University of Chicago,
University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
- OLIVER SAMUEL TONKS, 1901-02, A.B. (Harvard University, 1898), A.M. (*ibid.* 1899), Holder of the Charles Eliot Norton Fellowship in Greek Studies (1901), Assistant in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass., 1902-
Malden, Mass.
- S. B. P. TROWBRIDGE, 1886-88, A.B. (Trinity College, 1883), Ph.B. (Columbia University, 1886), M.A. (Trinity College, 1893), Architect,
287, Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
- *JAMES TUCKER, JR., 1898-99, A.B. (Brown University, 1897), Fellow of the School (1899-1900),
Providence, R.I. (Drowned in the Nile, March 24, 1900.)
- MISS FLORENCE S. TUCKERMAN, 1893-94, † A.B. (Smith College, 1886), Instructor in New Lyme Institute (1886-93), Instructor in the Rayen School, 1894-
100, West Ward Street, Youngstown, O.
- LA RUE VAN HOOK, 1901-02, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1899), Fellow in Greek in the University of Chicago (1900-02), Acting Professor of Greek in the University of Colorado, 1902-
University of Colorado, Boulder, Col.
- CHARLES ST. CLAIR WADE, 1901-02, A.B. (Tufts College, 1894), A.M. (*ibid.* 1895), Instructor in French in Tufts College (1894-96), Instructor in Greek, *ibid.* (1896-1901), Professor of Greek, *ibid.*, 1896-
Tufts College, Mass.
- MISS ALICE WALTON, 1895-96, A.B. (Smith College, 1887), Ph.D. (Cornell University, 1892), McGraw Fellow of Cornell University (1891-92), European Fellow of the Association of Collegiate Alumnae (1892-93), Instructor in Archaeology in Wellesley College, 1896-
Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.
- HENRY STEPHENS WASHINGTON, 1888-94, † A.B. (Yale University, 1886), A.M. (Yale University, 1888), Ph.D. (University of Leipzig, 1893), Assistant in Mineralogy in Yale University (1895-96),
Locust P. O., Monmouth Co., N. J.

† Absent part of the year.

- MISS LAURA E. WATSON, 1890-1900, Graduate of Mt. Holyoke Seminary (1871), A.B. (University of Bloomington, 1886), A.M. (*ibid.* 1887), Principal of Abbott Academy, Andover (1892-98),
Care Rec. Dr. Kalupothakes, Athens, Greece.
- CHARLES HEALD WELLER, 1900-01, A.B. (Yale University, 1895), Fellow of the School (1900-01), Rector of the Hopkins Grammar School, 1901-,
New Haven, Conn.
- JAMES R. WHEELER, 1882-83, A.B. (University of Vermont, 1880), Ph.D. (Harvard University, 1885), Instructor in Greek and Latin in Harvard University, Professor of Greek in the University of Vermont, Professor in the School (1892-93), Professor of Greek in Columbia University, 1895-,
Columbia University, New York, N.Y.
- ALEXANDER M. WILCOX, 1883-84, A.B. (Yale University, 1877), Ph.D. (Yale University, 1880), Professor of Greek in the University of Kansas,
University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan.
- MISS GWENDOLEN BROWN WILLIS, 1901-02, A.B. (University of Chicago, 1896),
941, Lake Avenue, Racine, Wis.
- FRANK E. WOODRUFF, 1882-83, † A.B. (University of Vermont, 1875), D.B. (Union Theological Seminary, 1881), Fellow of the Union Theological Seminary, Professor of Greek in Andover Theological Seminary, Professor of Greek in Bowdoin College,
Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.
- THEODORE L. WRIGHT, 1886-87, A.B. (Beloit College, 1880), A.M. (Harvard University, 1884), Professor of Greek in Beloit College,
Beloit College, Beloit, Wis.
- CLARENCE HOFFMAN YOUNG, 1891-92, A.B. (Columbia University, 1888), A.M. (Columbia University, 1889), Ph.D. (Columbia University, 1891), Fellow in Greek of Columbia University (1888-91), Instructor in Greek in Columbia University (1892-1901), Adjunct Professor in Greek, *ibid.* 1901-,
Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

NOTE.—The Chairman of the Managing Committee desires to be informed of any changes of address or of title of the former members of the School.

† Absent part of the year.

SCHOOL IN ROME

FACULTY AND STUDENTS

1901-1902

Faculty

PROFESSOR RICHARD NORTON, A.B.,
Director of the School.

PROFESSOR FRANK FROST ABBOTT, Ph.D.,
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

HERBERT F. DE COU, Ph.D.,
Instructor in Greek Archaeology.

IDA ELIZABETH BRUCE, A.B.,
Librarian.

Fellows

GEORGE HENRY ALLEN, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1898), A.M. (University of Michigan, 1899), graduate student in the University of Michigan (1898-1900), Fellow in Classical Archaeology (1900-01).

CHARLES RUFFUS MOREY, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1899), A.M. (University of Michigan, 1900), graduate student in the University of Michigan (1899-1900), Fellow in Christian Archaeology (1900-01).

Students

HAROLD LUCIUS AXTELL, A.B. (Kalamazoo College, 1897, and University of Chicago, 1898), A.M. (University of Chicago, 1900), Instructor in Latin in Des Moines College (1898-1900), graduate student in the University of Chicago (1900-01), Fellow of the University of Chicago (1901-02), Instructor in Latin and Greek in the University of Idaho (1902-).

SUSAN HELEN BALLOU, Ph.B. (University of Chicago, 1897), Graduate Scholar in Latin in the University of Chicago (1897-98), Assistant in Latin in the University of Chicago (1898-1900), Associate in Latin in the University of Chicago (1900-), Travelling Fellow of the Association of Collegiate Alumnae (1901-02).

IDA ELIZABETH BRUCE, A.B. (Cornell University, 1877).

EMILY CANFIELD, Ph.B. (University of Chicago, 1901).

THOMAS LOUIS COMPARETTE, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1893), Ph.D. (University of Chicago, 1901), Professor of Latin in Texas Christian University (1893-97), graduate student in the University of Chicago and

- Teacher of Latin in the Hyde Park High School (1897-98), Teacher of Latin in the High School, LaGrange, Ill. (1898-99), graduate student in the University of Chicago (1899-1901), Fellow in Archaeology in the University of Chicago (1900-01).
- SANFORD PRESTON CRESAP, A.B. (Central College, Mo.).
- C. DINSMORE CURTIS, A.B. (Pomona College, Cal., 1900), A.M. (University of Colorado, 1901).
- MARIETTA JOSEPHINE EDMAND, A.B. (Central College of Iowa, 1887), A.B. and A.M. (University of Chicago, 1897), Principal of the Preparatory Department of Iowa Wesleyan College (1890-93), Professor of Latin in Iowa Wesleyan College (1893-95), graduate student in the University of Chicago (1895-97), Fellow in Latin in Bryn Mawr College (1897-98), Professor of Latin and Greek in Milwaukee-Downer College (1898-99), Professor of Latin in Milwaukee-Downer College (1899-).
- MASON D. GRAY, A.B. (University of Rochester), A.M. (University of Rochester), Fellow in Latin in the University of Chicago (1899-1902).
- JOHN GREENE, A.B., Ph.D., Professor of Latin in Colgate University.
- JOHN PICKARD, A.B. (Dartmouth College, 1883), A.M. (Dartmouth, 1886), Ph.D. (University of Munich, 1892), student in the Universities of Leipzig (1889), Berlin (1890 and 1895), Munich (1891-92), student in the American School of Classical Studies at Athens (1890-91), Professor of Classical Archaeology in the University of Missouri (1892-).
- ANNIE MARIA PITMAN, A.B. (University of Wisconsin, 1897), William F. Allen Scholar in the University of Wisconsin (1898-99), Fellow in Latin in the University of Wisconsin (1899-1901), Instructor in Latin in the University of Wisconsin (1902-03).
- CLIFTON PRICE, A.B. (Cornell University, 1889), Ph.D. (Yale University, 1896), Principal of the School for Officers' Sons, Fortress Monroe, Va. (1889-90), Adjunct Professor of Latin and Principal of the Preparatory Department, University of Wooster (1890-93), Fellow in Classics and Instructor in Latin in Yale University (1893-95), Instructor in Latin in the University of California (1895-).
- ALEXANDER HAMILTON RICE, A.B. (Harvard University, 1901), Instructor in Latin in Boston University (1902-).
- FREDERIC WARREN SANFORD, B.S. (Illinois College, 1890), A.B. (Illinois College, 1894), A.M. (Illinois College, 1902), Instructor in Latin in Whipple Academy, Jacksonville, Ill. (1892-94), graduate student in the University of Chicago (1894-95), Instructor in Latin in Illinois College (1895-97), Professor of Latin in Illinois College (1897-).
- D. T. SCHOONOVER, A.B. (Washburn College, 1899), graduate student in the University of Chicago (1899-1900), Fellow in Latin in the University of Chicago (1900-01).
- ESTHER BOISE VAN DEMAN, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1891), A.M. (University of Michigan, 1892), Ph.D. (University of Chicago, 1898), Associate Professor of Latin in Mt. Holyoke College (1898-1901).
- ALICE VINTON WAITE, A.B. (Smith College, 1886), A.M. (Smith College, 1894), Teacher of English in Mary Institute, Washington University, St. Louis (1887-93), graduate student in Yale University (1893-94), Teacher of English in Wellesley College (1896-).

STELLA LOUISE WAITE, Teacher of Latin, Morristown, N.J. (1880-90), student in Radcliffe College (1890-91), Teacher of Latin and Greek, Northampton, Mass. (1891-94), Teacher of Latin and Greek in Miss Porter's School for Girls, Farmington, Conn. (1895-).

MARY ELIZABETH WILDER (MRS. VON MINCKWITZ), A.B. (University of Kansas), Teacher of Latin in the High School, Kansas City, Mo.

ARTHUR L. WOLFE, Professor of Latin in Park College, Parkville, Mo.

E. LINCOLN WOOD, Associate Professor of Latin in Amherst College.

SCHOOL IN ROME

FELLOWS AND STUDENTS

1895-1902

Fellows

(Figures immediately following the name indicate the year of incumbency of the Fellowship. Fellows in Christian Archaeology are distinguished by a dagger affixed to the name.)

GEORGE HENRY ALLEN, 1900-02, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1898), A.M. (University of Michigan, 1899), graduate student in the University of Michigan (1898-1900),

17, South Lafayette Street, Grand Rapids, Mich.

WILLIAM WARNER BISHOP,† 1898-99, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1892), A.M. (University of Michigan, 1893), Instructor in Greek and Latin in the Academy of the Northwestern University (1894-95), Instructor in Greek and Associate Librarian in the Garrett Biblical Institute (1895-98), in charge of the Department of Greek at the Chautauqua Assembly (in the summers of 1896-98), Instructor in Latin in the Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute (1899-),

59, Livingston Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.

HOWARD CROSBY BUTLER, 1897-98, A.B. (Princeton University, 1892), A.M. (Princeton University, 1893), Lecturer on Architecture in Princeton University, University Fellow of Princeton University (1892-93, 1897-98),

Princeton, N.J.

CHARLES UPSON CLARK, 1898-99, A.B. (Yale University, 1897), Macy Fellow of Yale University (1897-98), Scott-Hurtt Fellow of Yale University, studying in Europe (1899-1900), Tutor in Latin in Yale University (1900-), in Rome on leave of absence (1900-01),

266, Edgewood Avenue, New Haven, Conn.

WILLIAM KENDALL DENISON, 1895-96, A.B. (Tufts College, 1891), A.M. (Harvard University, 1892, and Tufts College, 1893), Professor of the Latin Language and Literature in Tufts College (1897-),

Tufts College, Mass.

WALTER DENNISON, 1895-97, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1893), A.M. (University of Michigan, 1894), Elisha Jones Classical Fellow of the University of Michigan (1893-95), Ph.D. (University of Michigan, 1897), Instructor in Latin in the University of Michigan (1897-99), Associate Professor of Latin in Oberlin College (1899-1900), Professor of Latin and Roman Archaeology in Oberlin College (1900-02), Junior Professor of Latin in the University of Michigan (1902-),

Ann Arbor, Mich.

- ALBERT F. EARNSHAW,† 1896-97, A.B. (Princeton University, 1892), Graduate of Union Theological Seminary (1896),
Rockland, Me.
- GEORGE DWIGHT KELLOGG, 1899-1900, A.B. (Yale University, 1895), Ph.D. (Yale University, 1898), Bristed, Waterman, and Clark Scholar of Yale University (1895-98), Instructor in Latin in Yale University (1898-99, 1900-),
Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
- GORDON J. LAING, 1896-97, A.B. (University of Toronto, 1891), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University, 1896), Fellow of Johns Hopkins University (1895-96), Reader and Lecturer in Latin in Bryn Mawr College (1897-99), Instructor in Latin in the University of Chicago (1899-1902), Assistant Professor of Latin in the University of Chicago (1902-),
University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
- WALTER LOWRIE,† 1895-96, 1899-1900, A.B. (Princeton University, 1890), A.M. (Princeton University, 1893), Curate of St. James' Church, Philadelphia (1896-98), on the Staff of the City Mission, Philadelphia (1896-99),
1827, Pine Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
- CLARENCE L. MEADER,† 1897-98, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1891), Ph.D. (University of Michigan, 1900), student in the American School of Classical Studies at Athens (1892-93), Instructor in Roman Law in the University of Michigan (1897-98), Instructor in Latin in the University of Michigan (1899-),
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
- CHARLES RUFFS MOREY,† 1900-02, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1899), A.M. (University of Michigan, 1900), graduate student in the University of Michigan (1899-1900),
Via Vicenza, 5, Rome.
- GEORGE N. OLCOTT, 1897-98, A.B. (Columbia University, 1893), Ph.D. (Columbia University, 1899), University Fellow in Latin of Columbia University (1894-96), Drisler Fellow of Columbia University (1896-97), student in the School (1896-97), Lecturer on Roman Archaeology in Columbia University (1898-),
The Toxhall, 438, West 116th Street, New York.
- MABEL DOUGLAS REID, 1900-01, A.B. (Cornell University, 1900),
Cleveland Avenue, Far Rockaway, N.Y.
- GRANT SHOWERMAN, 1898-1900, A.B. (University of Wisconsin, 1896), A.M. (University of Wisconsin, 1897), Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin, 1900), Fellow in Latin in the University of Wisconsin (1896-98), Instructor in Latin in the University of Wisconsin (1900-1902), Assistant Professor of Latin in the University of Wisconsin (1902-),
University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.

Students

(Figures immediately following the name indicate the year of residence in the School.)

- JESSIE EDITH ALLEN, 1900-01, A.B. (Wellesley College, 1887), Teacher of Latin and Greek, Mrs. Clark's School, Nashville, Tenn. (1887-88), Principal of the High School, Warren, Pa. (1888-90), Teacher of Greek and Latin, Hosmer Hall, St. Louis, Mo. (1890-1900), Teacher of Greek and Latin in Girls' High School, Philadelphia (1901-),
Girls' High School, Philadelphia, Pa.

HAROLD LUCIUS AXTELL, 1901-02, A.B. (Kalamazoo College, 1897; University of Chicago, 1898), A.M. (University of Chicago, 1900), Instructor in Latin in Des Moines College (1898-1900), graduate student in the University of Chicago (1900-01), Fellow of the University of Chicago (1901-02), Instructor in Latin and Greek in the University of Idaho (1902-),

The University of Idaho, Moscow, Id.

SUSAN HELEN BALLOU, 1901-02, Ph.B. (University of Chicago, 1897), Graduate Scholar in Latin in the University of Chicago (1897-98), Assistant in Latin in the University of Chicago (1898-1900), Associate in Latin in the University of Chicago (1900-), Travelling Fellow of the Association of Collegiate Alumnae (1901-02),

5663, Washington Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

JOHN WATSON BEACH, 1900-01, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1896), Assistant in Latin, University of Colorado (1897-98), graduate student in the University of Michigan (1898-1900, 1901-02), Substitute Instructor in Greek and Latin, Ohio State University (1900), Professor of Greek and Latin in Mount Morris College (1902-),

Mount Morris, Ill.

JULIA PEET BENSON, 1900-01, Ph.B. (University of Michigan, 1900), Teacher of Latin in the Saginaw High School (1901-),

Eastside High School, Saginaw, Mich., or Gambier, O.

HELEN LOUISE BISHOP, 1900-01, A.B. (Vassar College, 1897), Teacher of Latin and History, High School, Covington, Ind. (1898-99), graduate student in the University of Michigan (1899-1900), Instructor in Latin in Rockford College (1902-),

Rockford, Ill., or 74, Pitcher Street, Detroit, Mich.

IDA ELIZABETH BRUCE, 1899-1902, A.B. (Cornell University, 1877),

Via Veneto, 2 L. Rome, Italy.

JOHN MILLER BURNAM, 1896-97, A.B. (Yale University, 1884), Ph.D. (Yale University, 1886), Professor of Latin and French in Georgetown College (1889-91), Assistant Professor of Latin in the University of Missouri (1891-99), Professor of Latin in the University of Cincinnati (1900-),

Cincinnati, O.

HARRY EDWIN BURTON, 1895-96, 1897-98, A.B. (Harvard University, 1890), A.M. (Harvard University, 1893), Ph.D. (Harvard University, 1895), Parker Fellow of Harvard University (1895-96), Assistant Professor of Latin in Dartmouth College (1898-),

Hanover, N.H.

EMILY CANFIELD, 1901-02, Ph.B. (University of Chicago, 1901),

Burlington, Vt.

CLEVELAND KING CHASE, 1900-01, A.B. (Oberlin College, 1891), A.M. (Oberlin College, 1896), Honorary Fellow, University of Chicago (1893-94), Graduate Scholar, University of Chicago (1894-95), Fellow, University of Chicago (1895-96), Instructor in Latin, Oberlin College (1896-1900), student at the University of Göttingen (1900-01), Assistant Professor of Latin in the University of Iowa (1901-02), Professor of Latin in Earlham College (1902-),

Earlham College, Richmond, Ind.

CHARLES UPSON CLARK, 1900-01 (see list of Fellows).

THOMAS LOUIS COMPARETTE, 1901-02, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1893), Ph.D. (University of Chicago, 1901), Professor of Latin in Texas Christian University (1893-97), graduate student in the University of Chicago and Teacher of Latin in the Hyde Park High School (1897-98), Teacher of Latin in the High School, LaGrange, Ill. (1898-99), graduate student in the University of Chicago (1899-1900), Fellow in Archaeology in the University of Chicago (1900-01),

652, East 57th Street, Chicago, Ill.

SANFORD PRESTON CRESAP, 1901-02, A.B. (Central College, Fayette, Mo.)

ALBERT R. CRITTENDEN, 1900-01, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1894), Principal of the High School, Ypsilanti, Mich. (1895-98), Principal of the High School, Moline, Ill. (1898-1900), graduate student in the University of Michigan (1901-02), A.M. (University of Michigan, 1902), Professor of Latin in Olivet College (1902-),

Olivet, Mich.

C. DINSMORE CURTIS, 1901-02, A.B. (Pomona College, Claremont, Cal., 1900), A.M. (University of Colorado, 1901),

CHARLES E. DIXON, 1895-96, A.B. (De Pauw University, 1888), A.M. (De Pauw University, 1891), Rutan Fellow of the University of Chicago (1895-98), Professor of Latin in Olivet College (1891-95), Instructor in Latin in the South Side Academy (1898-),

5719, Madison Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

MARIETTA JOSEPHINE EDMAND, 1901-02, A.B. (Central College of Iowa, 1887), A.B. and A.M. (University of Chicago, 1897), Principal of the Preparatory Department of Iowa Wesleyan College (1890-93), Professor of Latin in Iowa Wesleyan College (1893-95), graduate student in the University of Chicago (1895-97), Fellow in Latin in Bryn Mawr College (1897-98), Professor of Latin and Greek in Milwaukee-Downer College (1898-99), Professor of Latin in Milwaukee-Downer College (1899-),

Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee, Wis.

BENJAMIN OLIVER FOSTER, 1899-1900, A.B. (Leland Stanford Jr. University, 1895, and Harvard University, 1897), Ph.D. (Harvard University, 1899), Instructor in Latin in the State Normal School, Ypsilanti, Mich. (1900-01), Instructor in Latin in Leland Stanford Jr. University (1901-),

Leland Stanford Jr. University, Cal.

LUCY J. FREEMAN, 1899-1900, A.B. (Wellesley College, 1897), A.M. (Brown University, 1899),

Central Falls, R.I.

FRANK AMNER GALLUP, 1900-01, A.B. (Colgate University, 1890), A.M. (Colgate University, 1893), Fellow of the University of Chicago (1895-96), Professor of Latin, Colgate Academy (1890-1902), Director of the Department of Latin and Greek in the Packer Collegiate Institute (1902-),

The Packer Collegiate Institute, Brooklyn, N.Y.

HENRY MILLS GELSTON, 1900-01, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1900), Teacher of Latin, West Bay City High School (1901-),

203, North Fremont Street, West Bay City, Mich.

J. B. GILBERT, 1897-98, A.B. (Otterbein University, 1897),

1226, West Third Street, Dayton, O.

- MASON D. GRAY, 1901-02, A.B. (University of Rochester), A.M. (University of Rochester, —), Fellow in Latin in the University of Chicago (1899-1902),
549, Averill Avenue, Rochester, N. Y.
- JOHN GREENE, 1901-02, A.B., Ph.D., Professor of Latin in Colgate University,
Hamilton, N. Y.
- GEORGE DEPUE HADZSITS, 1900-01, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1895), A.M. (University of Michigan, 1896), Ph.D. (University of Michigan, 1902), graduate student in the University of Michigan (1895-96, 1898-1900, 1901-02), Teacher of Latin in the Detroit Central High School (1896-98), Assistant in Latin in the University of Michigan (1898-99), Acting Assistant Professor of Latin and Greek in the Iowa State University, Summer Session (1902), Acting Professor of Greek in the University of Maine (1902-03),
Orono, Me.
- WALTER DAVID HADZSITS, 1900-01, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1898), A.M. (University of Michigan, 1899), Ph.D. (University of Michigan, 1902), graduate student in the University of Michigan (1898-99, 1901-02), Elisha Jones Classical Fellow of the University of Michigan (1899-1900), Scott Classical Fellow of the University of Michigan (1900-01), Buhl Classical Fellow of the University of Michigan (1901-02), Substitute Instructor in Latin and Greek, in the University of Illinois (1902-),
University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
- THEODORE WOOLSEY HEERMANCE, 1900-01, A.B. (Yale University, 1893), Ph.D. (Yale University, 1898), graduate student in Yale University (1893-94), Soldiers' Memorial Fellow of Yale University, and student in the School at Athens (1894-96), Tutor in Greek in Yale University (1896-99), Instructor in Greek Archaeology, Yale University (1899-1900, 1901-02), Secretary of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens (1902-03),
Athens, Greece.
- FRED B. R. HELLEMS, 1895-96, A.B. (University of Toronto, 1893), Ph.D. (University of Chicago, 1898), Fellow of the University of Chicago (1895-98), Professor of Latin in the University of Colorado (1898-),
University of Colorado, Boulder, Col.
- CHARLES HOEING, 1896-97, A.B. (State College of Kentucky, 1890), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University, 1898), Fellow of Johns Hopkins University (1896-98), Instructor in Latin in the University of Rochester (1898-1901), Librarian (1901-),
University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.
- DANIEL J. HOLMES, JR., 1895-96, A.B. (Northwestern University, 1895), Fellow of the University of Chicago and Graduate Scholar of the Northwestern University (1895-96), Instructor in Latin in Allegheny College (1896-97),
1026, Agars Place, Evanston, Ill.
- ANNA SPALDING JENKINS, 1897-98, A.B. (Smith College, 1890), A.M. (Smith College, 1897), Teacher of Latin, Sioux City, Ia. (1890-95), Assistant in Latin in Smith College (1895-97), Teacher of Latin in the Girls' High School, Brooklyn, N.Y. (1898-),
427, Nostrand Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- JESSE S. JOHNSON, 1896-97, A.B. (De Pauw University, 1892), Instructor in Latin in De Pauw University (1893-96), Principal of Salem High School and Teacher of Latin (1898-1900), Superintendent of Schools in Salem (1900-),
Salem, O.

ELLEN A. KENNAN, 1900-01, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1896), A.M. (University of Michigan, 1897), graduate student in the University of Michigan (1896-97), Teacher of Latin, Detroit High School (1897-99), Teacher of Latin, Detroit University School for Boys (1899-1900), Teacher of Latin, Denver High School (1901-02), European Fellow of the Woman's Education Association of Boston (1902-03),

Care of Morgans, Harjes & Co., 31, Boulevard Haussmann, Paris.

JENNIE R. LIPPMAN, 1899-1900, A.B. (Washington University, 1883), A.M. (Washington University, 1893), Teacher in Mary Institute, St. Louis, (1899-),

Mary Institute, St. Louis, Mo.

DALE LIVINGSTONE, 1900-01, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1896), Teacher of Greek and Latin, Menominee High School, Mich. (1896-99), Teacher of Latin, Detroit High School (1899-1900), Teacher of Latin, Minneapolis High School (1901-),

1199, Hurman Place, Minneapolis, Minn.

ERNEST WHITNEY MARTIN, 1900-01, A.B. (University of Chicago, 1900), A.M. (Leland Stanford Jr. University, 1902), Fellow in Latin, Leland Stanford Jr. University (1901-02), Instructor in Latin and Greek, Leland Stanford Jr. University (1902-),

Leland Stanford Jr. University, Cal.

LOUISA S. MAY, 1900-01, A.B. (Vassar College, 1894), Teacher of Latin, Rochelle, Ill. (1895-96), Teacher of Latin and English, Englewood High School, Chicago (1896-),

Rochelle, Ill.

CHARLES JAMES O'CONNOR, 1899-1900, A.B. (University of Wisconsin, 1894), Fellow in Latin in the University of Wisconsin (1898-99), Principal of Iowa College Academy, and Instructor in Latin in Iowa College (1901-02), Instructor in Latin, University of California (1902-),

Berkeley, Cal.

GEORGE N. OLCOTT, 1896-97 (see list of Fellows).

JOSEPH FRANCIS PAXTON, 1900-01, A.B. (University of Missouri, 1891), A.M. (University of Missouri, 1893, Harvard University, 1895), Instructor in Latin, University of Missouri (1892-94, 1895-96), University Scholar, Harvard University (1894-95), Professor of Greek and Latin, University of Oklahoma (1896-),

Norman, Oklahoma.

GEORGE JOSEPH PFEIFFER, 1900-01, Ph.D. (University of Zurich, 1887), Instructor in Harvard University Summer School (1891-93),

Watertown, Mass.

JOHN PICKARD, 1901-02, A.B. (Dartmouth College, 1883), A.M. (Dartmouth (1886), Ph.D. (University of Munich, 1892), student in the Universities of Leipzig (1889), Berlin (1890, 1895), Munich (1891-92), student in the American School of Classical Studies at Athens (1890-91), Professor of Classical Archaeology in the University of Missouri (1892-),

Columbia, Mo.

ANNIE MARIA PITMAN, 1901-02, A.B. (University of Wisconsin, 1897), William F. Allen Scholar in the University of Wisconsin (1898-99), Fellow in Latin

in the University of Wisconsin (1890-1901), Instructor in Latin in the University of Wisconsin (1902-),

414, North Henry Street, Madison, Wis.

CLIFTON PRICE, 1901-02, A.B. (Cornell University, 1889), Ph.D. (Yale University, 1896), Principal of the School for Officers' Sons, Fortress Monroe, Va. (1889-90), Adjunct Professor of Latin and Principal of the Preparatory Department, University of Wooster (1890-93), Fellow in Classics and Instructor in Latin in Yale University (1893-95), Instructor in Latin in the University of California (1895-),

University of California, Berkeley, Cal.

ALEXANDER HAMILTON RICE, 1901-02, A.B. (Harvard University, 1901), Instructor in Latin in Boston University (1902-),

35, Elm Street, Nashua, N.H.

ELIZABETH A. ROSE, 1897-98, A.B. (De Pauw University, 1897), Assistant in Latin in the State Normal School, Terre Haute, Ind. (1898-),

116, North Eighth Street, Terre Haute, Ind.

FANNIE ELLIS SABIN, 1900-01, Ph.B. (University of Michigan, 1895), M.A. (University of Michigan, 1896), graduate student in the University of Michigan (1895-96), Teacher of Latin, Fort Wayne High School, Ind. (1896-1900), Instructor in Latin in the Northern Illinois Normal School, Dekalb, Ill. (1901-02),

Hinsdale, Ill.

FREDERIC WARREN SANFORD, 1901-02, B.S. (Illinois College, 1890), A.B. (Illinois College, 1894), A.M. (Illinois College, 1902), Instructor in Latin in Whipple Academy, Jacksonville, Ill. (1892-94), graduate student in the University of Chicago (1894-95), Instructor in Latin in Illinois College (1895-97), Professor of Latin in Illinois College (1897-),

717, West College Street, Jacksonville, Ill.

D. T. SCHOONOVER, 1901-02, A.B. (Washburn College, 1899), graduate student in the University of Chicago (1899-1900), Fellow in Latin in the University of Chicago (1900-01).

EDMUND D. SCOTT, 1896-97, A.B. (Yale University, 1889), A.M. (Yale University, 1892), Classical Master in the Cheshire Academy (1894-96), Head of the Classical Department of the Holyoke High School (1897-),

Holyoke, Mass.

FREDERICK W. SHIPLEY, 1895-96, A.B. (University of Toronto, 1892), Ph.D. (University of Chicago, 1901), Hutchinson Fellow of the University of Chicago (1894-97), Assistant in Latin in the University of Chicago (1897-98), Instructor in Latin in the Lewis Institute (1898-1900), Assistant Professor of Latin in the Lewis Institute (1900-01), Professor of the Latin Language and Literature in Washington University (1901-),

Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

*H. A. SOBER, 1899-1900, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1886), Instructor in Greek and Latin in the University of Michigan (1891-92), Instructor in Latin in the University of Michigan (1892-93), Instructor in Latin in the University of Wisconsin (1893-94), Assistant Professor of Latin in the University of Wisconsin (1894-1900).

(Died in Davenport, Ia., September 10, 1900.)

GEORGE C. SWEARINGEN, 1895-96, A.B. (Emory College, 1888), A.M. (Vanderbilt University, 1892), Wilmarth Fellow of the University of Chicago (1895-96), Ph.D. (University of Chicago, 1902), Professor of Latin in Millsaps College (1896-),

Millsaps College, Jackson, Miss.

WILLIAM T. F. TAMBLYN, 1895-96, A.B. (University of Toronto, 1895), Ph.D. (Columbia University, 1899), Fellow in Columbia University (1896-98),

Hamilton, Ontario.

ESTHER BOISE VAN DEMAN, 1901-02, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1891), A.M. (University of Michigan, 1892), Ph.D. (University of Chicago, 1898), Associate Professor of Latin in Mt. Holyoke College (1898-),

Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.

LISLA ALICE VAN VALKENBURG (MRS. A. R. CRITTENDEN), 1900-01, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1899), Teacher of Latin, Red Lake Falls High School, Minn. (1899-1900),

Olivet, Mich.

ALICE VINTON WAITE, 1901-02, A.B. (Smith College, 1886), A.M. (Smith College, 1894), Teacher of English in Mary Institute, Washington University, St. Louis (1887-93), graduate student in Yale University (1893-94), Teacher of English in Wellesley College (1896-),

Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.

STELLA LOUISE WAITE, 1901-02, Teacher of Latin, Morristown, N. J. (1880-90), student in Radcliffe College (1890-91), Teacher of Latin and Greek, Northampton, Mass. (1891-94), Teacher of Latin and Greek in Miss Porter's School for Girls, Farmington, Conn. (1895-),

Farmington, Conn.

ARLETTA L. WARREN, 1900-01, Ph.B. (University of Wooster, 1889), Ph.D. (University of Michigan, 1898), Teacher of Latin, Beaver Dam High School, Wis. (1889-91), graduate student in Bryn Mawr College (1891-92), Teacher of Latin, East Side High School, Aurora, Ill. (1892-95), graduate student in the University of Michigan (1895-98), Preceptress of Academy and Instructor in Latin, Iowa College (1898-1900), Preceptress and Professor of Latin in the South Dakota State Normal School (1902-),

Madison, S. Dak.

OLIVER MILES WASHBURN, 1899-1900, A.B. (Hillsdale College, 1894), Fellow of the University of Chicago (1897-98, 1899-1900), student in the University of Bonn (1902-),

Hillsdale, Mich.

KARL E. WESTON, 1896-97, A.B. (Williams College, 1896), A.M. (Williams College, 1898), Instructor in the Irving Institute (1897-),

1710, Park Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

MARY ELIZABETH WILDER (MRS. VON MINCKWITZ), 1901-02, A.B. (University of Kansas), Teacher of Latin in the High School, Kansas City, Mo.,

New York, N.Y.

MARY GILMORE WILLIAMS, 1897-98, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1895), Ph.D. (University of Michigan, 1897), Instructor in Lake Erie Seminary (1889-94), Ellsha Jones Fellow of the University of Michigan (1895-97), Fellow of the Association of Collegiate Alumnae (1897-98), Professor of Greek, Mt. Holyoke College (1898-),

South Hadley, Mass.

- JULIA E. WINSLOW, 1899-1900, A.B. (Colby University, 1886), A.M. (Colby University, 1889), Teacher in Coburn Classical Institute, Waterville, Me. (1886-89), Teacher in the Girls' High School, Brooklyn, N.Y. (1889-99, 1900-),
97, Clark Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
- ARTHUR L. WOLFE, 1901-02, Professor of Latin in Park College,
Parkville, Mo.
- E. LINCOLN WOOD, 1901-02, A.B., A.M., Associate Professor of Latin in Amherst College,
Amherst, Mass.
- WILLIS PATTEN WOODMAN, 1899-1900, A.B. (Harvard University, 1895), A.M. (Harvard University, 1896), Ph.D. (Harvard University, 1902), Instructor in Greek, Princeton University (1902-),
Princeton, N.J.

Special Students

(Figures immediately following the name indicate the year within which fell the period of residence in the School.)

- EDITH LOUISA BISHOP, 1899-1900, A.B. (Boston University, 1894), Teacher of Greek and History in the Hyde Park High School, Hyde Park, Mass.,
131, Main Street, Winchester, Mass.
- DANIEL C. BRANSON, 1895-96, A.B. (Trinity College, N.C., 1890),
Care Whitby, Maquay, and Co., Florence, Italy.
- LOUISE GRACE FARRANT, 1899-1900, A.B. (Barnard College), A.M. (New York University).
- ELIZABETH S. JONES, 1898-99, A.B. (Wellesley College, 1884), Ph.M. (University of Chicago, 1898), Teacher in Miss Hill's School, Philadelphia, Pa. (1901-),
1898, Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
- DAPHNE KALOPOTHAKES, 1898-99, student of the School at Athens (1894-96),
Athens, Greece.
- TERESINA PECK, 1898-99, B.L. (Smith College, 1894),
124, High Street, New Haven, Conn.
- DAN FELLOWS PLATT, 1895-96, A.B. (Princeton University, 1895), A.M. (Princeton University, 1898), LL.B. (New York Law School, 1898),
45, Wall Street, New York, N.Y.
- FLORENCE P. ROBINSON, 1899-1900, A.B. (University of Wisconsin, 1896), A.M. (University of Wisconsin, 1892), graduate student in Radcliffe College (1890-92), Fellow in Latin in the University of Wisconsin (1894-96),
543, Marshall Street, Milwaukee, Wis.
- BLANCHE EMILY WHEELER, 1898-99, B.L. (Smith College, 1892),
26, Cabot Street, Providence, R.I.

NOTE.—The Chairman of the Managing Committee will be grateful for any corrections of the lists given above, and especially begs former members of the School to keep him informed of changes in their titles or addresses.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA
REGULATIONS

ADOPTED OCTOBER 11, 1884. REVISED MAY 8, 1897, AND MAY 10, 1902.

I. THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, consisting of a number of Affiliated Societies, is formed for the purpose of promoting and directing archaeological investigation and research,—by sending out expeditions for special investigation, by aiding the efforts of independent explorers, by publication of archaeological papers, and of reports of the results of the expeditions which the Institute may undertake or promote, and by any other means which may from time to time appear desirable.

II. The Archaeological Institute shall consist of Annual and Life Members duly approved by the Affiliated Societies, the former being those persons who shall pay an annual assessment of \$10, and the latter such as shall contribute at one time not less than \$100 to its funds. Classes of Honorary and Corresponding Members may be formed at the discretion of the government of the Institute, and under such regulations as it may impose.

III. The government of the Institute shall be vested in a Council, consisting of the following *ex officio* members: the President, the Honorary Presidents, the Vice-Presidents, the Treasurer, and the Secretary of the Institute, and the Editor-in-Chief and the Business Manager of its Journal; the Presidents of the Affiliated Societies; and the Chairmen of the Managing Committees of the Schools of Classical Studies at Athens and in Rome, and of the School in Palestine; and of additional members annually chosen by the members of the Affiliated Societies as follows:

Any local archaeological society, consisting of not less than twenty-five members of the Institute, may, by vote of the Council, be affiliated with the Institute, and shall then have the right to elect one member to the Council. When the members of such society shall exceed fifty, they shall have the right to elect a second member to the Council, and similarly another member for each additional fifty.

IV. The officers of the Institute and of the Council shall be a President, Honorary Presidents, five Vice-Presidents, a Treasurer, a Secretary, and a Recorder. The President and Vice-Presidents shall be elected at the annual meeting of the Council, and shall be eligible for reelection. The Honorary Presidents shall be the former

Presidents of the Institute. The Treasurer, the Secretary, and the Recorder shall be chosen by the Council, and shall hold office at its pleasure.

V. There shall be an Executive Committee consisting of the President and four other members to be appointed by the President annually.

VI. The President, in behalf of the Council, shall present a Report on the affairs of the Institute annually to its members.

VII. The Secretary shall perform such duties as pertain to this office.

The Recorder shall keep a record of the transactions of the Council.

The Treasurer shall collect, receive, and keep account of all assessments, subscriptions, and gifts of money to the Institute, shall pay its dues, and shall present to the Council at its annual meeting a written statement of accounts.

VIII. The accounts of the Institute shall be submitted annually by the Treasurer to two Auditors, to be appointed by the President, who shall attest by their signatures the correctness of said accounts, and report the same at the annual meeting.

IX. The Council shall hold an annual meeting on the second Saturday of May, at 10 o'clock A.M., at such place as may be selected by its members at the previous annual meeting. Any member of the Council unable to be present at any meeting may appoint by writing any other member to act as his proxy. One-third of all the members of the Council, present in person or by proxy, shall form a quorum.

Special meetings of the Council may be called by the Secretary, upon direction of the President, or at the written request of one-third of its members.

X. The Institute shall meet annually, as a whole, for the reading and discussion of scientific papers by its members. The time and place of this meeting shall be determined by the Council at its annual meeting.

General meetings of the Institute may be called from time to time, at the discretion of the Council.

XI. The Council shall have full power to determine the work to be undertaken by the Institute, and the mode of its accomplishment; to employ agents, and to expend all the available funds of the Institute for the purpose for which it is formed; but it shall not have the power to incur any debt on behalf of the Institute. It shall have no other jurisdiction over the regulations or actions of the Affiliated Societies than that these Societies shall not undertake

any formal publication without its consent; and any moneys contributed for any object promoted by an Affiliated Society, approved by the Council, shall be strictly appropriated to that object.

XII. Any collection of antiquities which may come into the possession of the Institute through the explorations undertaken by it, or otherwise, may be sold, at the discretion of the Council, to the museum or other public institution in the United States which may offer for them the largest sum; it being understood that contributions toward the cost of any exploration may be assigned by the donors to the credit of any museum or public institution as part of the purchase money.

XIII. The names of all Affiliated Societies and Members shall be printed with the Annual Report of the Council. Names of Life Members deceased shall be printed in the regular list, but these names shall be starred.

XIV. Each Affiliated Society shall be designated by its local name in the following style:

ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

BALTIMORE SOCIETY

And it shall have the right to use the seal of the Institute on its official papers.

XV. Assessments, subscriptions, and donations may be paid to the Treasurer of the Institute or to the Treasurer of the Affiliated Society to which the contributing member belongs. Annual Members who have failed to pay their dues for two consecutive years shall, unless special action be taken by the Affiliated Society to the contrary, be dropped from the list of the Institute. The year shall be considered as closing on the 31st of August, and from this time the assessments of the year then ensuing shall become due.

XVI. Ten per cent of all annual dues received by each Affiliated Society shall be held by its Treasurer for the discharge of local expenses. In case any Society does not in any year require the whole of this sum, the balance shall, at the end of the year, be passed into the general funds of the Institute. Grants in aid of Affiliated Societies may be made by the Council.

XVII. Each member of the Institute shall receive a copy of all regular publications of the Institute issued during the period of his membership.

XVIII. The Institute commits to the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, and to the

Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome, respectively, the entire administration of these Schools, including the expenditure of their incomes, under the following provisions:

1. The Chairman of the Managing Committee of each School shall make a report to the Council annually on the work of the School during the preceding year.

2. The President of the Institute shall be *ex officio* a member of the Managing and Executive Committees of each School, and the Chairman of the Managing Committee of each School shall be *ex officio* a member of the Council of the Institute.

3. A copy of all ordinary publications of the Schools shall be sent to each member of the Institute, and the Institute shall bear a proportionate share of the expense of publication of the Papers and Reports of the Schools.

4. The Institute shall maintain in each of the Schools a fellowship, to be administered by the Managing Committee, of the annual value of six hundred dollars, for the encouragement of archaeological studies.

XIX. Amendments to these regulations may be proposed by any three members at any annual meeting, and shall require for adoption the affirmative vote of three-fourths of the members of the Council present and voting.

RULES OF THE AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

RULES OF THE BOSTON SOCIETY

ADOPTED MAY, 1885. AMENDED NOVEMBER, 1897.

1. THE BOSTON SOCIETY OF ARCHAEOLOGY, organized under the regulations of the Archaeological Institute of America, is formed of members of the Institute resident in New England not belonging to any other society affiliated with the Institute, and of such members outside of New England as may elect to be enrolled in it.

2. The officers of the Society shall be a President, a Vice-President, a Secretary, a Treasurer, and an Executive Committee of eleven members, consisting of the officers already named and seven other members. The officers and the elected members of the Executive Committee shall be chosen annually to serve one year or until the election of their successors; but the Executive Committee shall have power to fill all vacancies which occur during its term of service.

3. The entire government of the Society, including the election of members, is vested in the Executive Committee; but this Committee shall have no power to involve the Society in any expense not covered by its share of the funds of the Institute, and may not levy any tax upon the members in addition to their annual subscription.

4. The annual meeting of the Society shall be held in Boston on the first Saturday of November, at 11 o'clock, A.M., when the Executive Committee shall report upon the work of the Society and of the Institute during the preceding year. Special meetings may be called at any time by the President, by three members of the Executive Committee, or by any ten members of the Society.

5. These rules may be changed only at an annual meeting.

RULES OF THE NEW YORK SOCIETY

ADOPTED FEBRUARY 19, 1885.

1. THE NEW YORK SOCIETY is organized under the regulations of the Archaeological Institute of America, for the purpose of carrying out more fully the objects for which the Institute is established.

2. The New York Society shall include those members of the Institute who are residents in the cities of New York and Brooklyn, and such other members as may elect to belong to it. Candidates for membership may be proposed by any member of the Society. The Society shall have no power to levy assessments upon its members in addition to their annual subscription.

3. The officers of the Society shall be a President, a number of Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, a Treasurer, and a Committee on Membership. This Committee shall have final power, and shall consist of six members, and of the President and Secretary of the Society *ex officio*.

4. An annual meeting shall be held on the first Saturday of November in each year, for the election of officers and of delegates to the Council of the Institute, and for the transaction of business. All officers shall be chosen by ballot, to serve one year or until their successors are chosen. But no member of the Committee on Membership, unless *ex officio*, shall serve for more than two consecutive years.

5. Special meetings for special purposes shall be called from time to time, at the discretion of the President.

6. The President and Treasurer shall have authority to use for the current expenses of the Society the money set apart for that purpose under the regulations of the Institute, and the Treasurer shall make an annual report to the Society of such expenditures. They shall have no power to involve the Society in debt.

7. These rules shall not be altered or amended except at an annual meeting, or at a special meeting called by the President for the purpose of considering such change; and notice of the proposed change shall be sent to the members two weeks before the meeting.

RULES OF THE BALTIMORE SOCIETY

ADOPTED FEBRUARY 22, 1888.

1. THE BALTIMORE SOCIETY of the Archaeological Institute of America is organized under the Regulations of the Institute adopted October 11, 1884; and is intended to include those members of the Institute resident in Baltimore, and such other members as may choose to belong to it.

2. The officers of the Society shall consist of a President, four Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, and a Treasurer; which officers shall

also, *ex officio*, constitute an Executive Committee. These officers shall serve for one year, or until the election of their successors.

3. The entire government of the Society is vested in the Executive Committee, which shall be, also, a Committee on Membership, having full power to elect new members, and having the function to use diligent effort to extend the interest in the work of the Society, and to increase its membership.

4. The officers shall not have power to incur for the Society any expense not covered by its share of the funds of the Institute, or to assess the members more than the annual dues of \$10.

5. An annual meeting of the Society shall be held in Baltimore, about the first of November, for the election of officers and of delegates to the Council of the Institute, and for any other business. Special meetings of the Society may be called at any time by the President. The quorum of the Society shall be constituted by seven members present.

6. These rules shall not be changed except at an annual meeting, or at a special meeting called by the President for the purpose of considering such a change; and notice of the proposed change shall be sent to members three weeks before the meeting.

RULES OF THE PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY

1. The name of the Society shall be The Pennsylvania Society of the Archaeological Institute of America.

2. The officers of the Society shall be a President, two Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, and a Treasurer.

3. There shall be an Executive Committee and a standing Committee on Membership.

4. The annual dues shall be ten dollars. The payment of one hundred dollars at any one time shall constitute the person so paying a life member.

5. The annual meeting of the Society shall be held on the first Friday of November. Invitations may be extended to others than members to be present at the annual meetings.

6. At this meeting the officers for the ensuing year shall be elected; standing and special Committees shall be appointed; and the work of the Society for the ensuing year shall be determined.

7. Special meetings may be called at any time by the President, or upon the request of three members of the Society.

RULES OF THE CHICAGO SOCIETY

ADOPTED NOVEMBER, 1889. AMENDED NOVEMBER, 1897.

1. THE CHICAGO SOCIETY of the Archaeological Institute of America is formed of such members of the Institute resident in Illinois as do not belong to any other Society affiliated with the Institute, and of such members outside of Illinois as may elect to be enrolled in it.

2. The entire government of the Society, including the election of members, is vested in an Executive Committee of eleven members, to be chosen annually to serve for one year, or until the election of their successors. The Committee is empowered to fill such vacancies as may occur through the demise or resignation of any of its members. Five members of the Executive Committee shall constitute a quorum.

3. The Executive Committee shall choose from its own number a President and two Vice-Presidents, and may appoint a Secretary and a Treasurer. It shall have no power to involve the Society in any expense not covered by its share of the funds of the Institute, and may not levy any tax upon the members in addition to their annual subscription.

4. The annual meeting of the Society shall be held in Chicago on the first Thursday of November at 8 o'clock P.M., when the Executive Committee shall report upon the work of the Society and of the Institute during the preceding year. Special meetings may be called at any time by the President, by three members of the Executive Committee, or by any ten members of the Society.

5. These rules may be changed at an annual meeting only, and notice of the proposed change shall be sent to members a fortnight before the meeting.

RULES OF THE DETROIT SOCIETY

ADOPTED NOVEMBER 28, 1889.

1. The name of the Society shall be The Archaeological Institute of America, — Detroit Society.

2. The members shall consist of residents of Detroit, or of any other city or town in the State of Michigan.

3. The officers shall consist of a President, two Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, and a Treasurer. There shall be an Executive Com-

mittee of five. The President and First Vice-President shall be *ex officio* members thereof.

4. The entire government of the Society, including the election of members, shall be vested in the Executive Committee, subject to the direction and control of the Society.

5. The annual meeting shall be held on the first Saturday in November of each year, for the election of officers and for the transaction of such business as may come before it. Ten members shall constitute a quorum.

6. All officers shall be chosen by ballot, to serve one year, or until their successors are chosen.

7. Special meetings may be called by the President.

8. The moneys of the Society shall be expended under the direction of the President and Treasurer, under the supervision and control of the Executive Committee.

9. The annual dues shall be \$10. Life members shall be exempt from the payment of all dues on the payment of \$100. The Society shall have no power to levy any assessment on members in addition to their annual dues, nor incur any indebtedness beyond the cash means of the Society.

RULES OF THE WISCONSIN SOCIETY

ADOPTED DECEMBER 6, 1889.

1. THE WISCONSIN SOCIETY of the Archaeological Institute of America is organized under the Regulations of the Institute adopted October 11, 1884, and is intended to include those members of the Institute resident in Wisconsin, and such other members as may choose to belong to it.

2. The officers of the Society shall consist of a President, four Vice-Presidents, and a Secretary and Treasurer; which officers shall also, *ex officio*, constitute an Executive Committee. These officers shall serve for one year, or until the election of their successors.

3. The entire government of the Society is vested in the Executive Committee, which shall be, also, a Committee on Membership, having full power to elect new members, and having the function to use diligent effort to extend the interest in the work of the Society, and to increase its membership.

4. The officers shall not have power to incur for the Society any expense not covered by its share of the funds of the Institute, or to assess the members more than the annual dues of \$10.

5. An annual meeting of the Society shall be held, at such place as is designated by the Executive Committee, on the first Saturday of November, for the election of officers and of delegates to the Council of the Institute, and for any other business. Special meetings of the Society may be called at any time by the President, or by any three members of the Executive Committee. The quorum of the Society shall be constituted by seven members present.

6. These rules shall not be changed except at an annual meeting, or at a special meeting called by the President or by any three members of the Executive Committee, for the purpose of considering such a change; and notice of the proposed change shall be sent to members three weeks before the meeting.

RULES OF THE CLEVELAND SOCIETY

ADOPTED MARCH 20, 1895. AMENDED DECEMBER 21, 1897.

1. The name of the Society shall be The Archaeological Institute of America, — Cleveland Society.

2. The membership shall consist of residents of Cleveland, and such other members of the Institute as may choose to belong to this Society.

3. The officers shall be a President, a Vice-President, and a Secretary and Treasurer. These officers shall be an Executive Committee.

4. The entire government of the Society, including the election of members, shall be vested in the Executive Committee, subject to the direction and control of the Society.

5. The annual meeting shall be held on the first Saturday in November of each year, for the election of officers and for the transaction of such business as may come before it. Seven members shall constitute a quorum.

6. All officers shall be chosen by ballot, to serve one year, or until their successors are chosen.

7. Special meetings may be called by the President or the Secretary or seven members of the Society.

8. The moneys of the Society shall be expended under the direction of the Executive Committee.

9. The annual dues shall be \$10. Life members shall be exempt from the payment of all dues on the payment of \$100. The Society shall have no power to levy any assessment on members in addition to their annual dues, or incur any indebtedness beyond the cash means of the Society.

10. These rules shall not be changed, except at an annual meeting, or at a special meeting, called as provided in Section 7, for the purpose of considering such a change, and notice of the proposed change shall be sent to members two weeks before the meeting.

RULES OF THE CONNECTICUT SOCIETY

ADOPTED MAY 4, 1898.

1. The name of the Society shall be The Archaeological Institute of America, — Connecticut Society. The membership shall consist of residents of Connecticut, and such other members of the Institute as may choose to belong to this Society.

2. The officers shall be a President, two Vice-Presidents, a Secretary and Treasurer, and an Executive Committee of nine members, consisting of the officers already named and five other members. The officers shall be chosen annually, to serve one year or until their successors are chosen. The Executive Committee is empowered to fill vacancies.

3. The entire government of the Society, including the election of members, is vested in the Executive Committee; but this Committee shall have no power to involve the Society in any expense not covered by its share of the funds of the Institute, and may not levy any tax upon its members in addition to their annual subscription.

4. The annual meeting of the Society shall be held in New Haven on the first Friday of November at 8 o'clock p.m., for the election of officers and of delegates to the Council of the Institute, and for the transaction of other business. Special meetings may be called at any time by the President or by ten members of the Society.

5. These rules shall not be changed except at an annual meeting or at a special meeting called for the purpose of considering such change; and notice of the proposed change shall be sent to the members two weeks before the meeting.

RULES OF THE MISSOURI SOCIETY

1. The name of the Society shall be The Missouri Society of the Archaeological Institute of America.

2. The officers of the Society shall be a President, two Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, and a Treasurer. All officers shall be chosen by ballot, to serve one year, or until their successors are chosen.

3. There shall be an Executive Committee consisting of the officers mentioned in section 2. It shall be the duty of this Committee to promote the interests of the Society in every way, and to that end it shall have power to elect members.

4. The annual dues shall be \$10. Life members are those who have contributed at any one time as much as \$100 to the Society.

5. The annual meeting of the Society shall be held at such time and place as may be determined by the Executive Committee, for the election of officers and of a delegate to the Council of the Institute, and for the transaction of other business.

6. The Executive Committee shall have no power to involve the Society in any expense not covered by its share of the funds of the Institute, and may not levy any tax upon the members in addition to their annual subscriptions.

7. At each annual meeting the Executive Committee shall, through the Secretary, make a report of the work of the preceding year.

8. These rules may be changed at an annual meeting only; and notice of the proposed change shall be sent in writing to the members, at least a fortnight before the meeting.

RULES OF THE WASHINGTON SOCIETY

1. THE WASHINGTON SOCIETY of the Archaeological Institute of America is formed of residents of Washington, D.C., and such other persons as may choose to belong to it.

2. The officers of the Society shall consist of a President, four Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, and a Treasurer. These and four members of the Executive Committee shall be chosen by ballot, to serve one year and until their successors are elected.

3. The foregoing persons shall constitute an Executive Committee, which shall, subject to the control of the Society, be vested with the government of the Society, including the election of members, filling vacancies on the Committee, and the expenditures of the Society.

4. The annual dues shall be \$10. The payment of \$100 shall constitute a life member, exempt from all dues. The Society shall have no power to levy any assessment in addition to the annual dues, or incur any indebtedness beyond the cash means of the Society.

5. The annual meeting, for the election of officers and the transaction of other business, shall be held in November of each year, upon the call of the President; and special meetings may be called by the President or by seven members. A quorum of the Society shall consist of seven members.

RULES OF THE IOWA SOCIETY

1. THE IOWA SOCIETY of the Archaeological Institute of America is organized under the Regulations of the Institute adopted in 1884 and revised in 1897. It is intended to include members of the Institute resident in the state of Iowa, and such other members as may choose to be enrolled in it.

2. The officers of the Society shall be a President, two Vice-Presidents, and a Secretary and Treasurer. The President, the Secretary and Treasurer, and one additional member shall constitute the Executive Committee.

3. The entire government of the Society, including the election of members, shall be vested in the Executive Committee. They shall have no power to incur any expense for the Society which is not covered by its share in the funds of the Institute.

4. The annual meeting of the Society shall be held during the first week in December, the time and place to be determined by the Executive Committee. At this meeting the officers, including the third member of the Executive Committee, shall be elected to serve for one year (or until their successors are appointed). Special meetings may be called at any time by the President, and such meetings shall be called at the request of three members in writing.

5. These rules may be changed at the annual meeting, or at a special meeting called for the purpose, provided notice of the proposed change be sent to members two weeks before the meeting.

AMERICAN SCHOOL AT ATHENS

1902

THE American School of Classical Studies at Athens was founded by the Archaeological Institute of America in 1881, and is supported by the coöperation of leading American Universities and Colleges. It is in charge of a Managing Committee, and its property is vested in an incorporated Board of Trustees.

REGULATIONS OF THE SCHOOL

THE OBJECT OF THE SCHOOL

I. The object of the School shall be to furnish to graduates of American Universities and Colleges and to other qualified students an opportunity to study Classical Literature, Art, and Antiquities in Athens, under suitable guidance; to prosecute and to aid original research in these subjects; and to coöperate with the Archaeological Institute of America, so far as it may be able, in conducting the exploration and excavation of classic sites.

THE MANAGING COMMITTEE

II. The Managing Committee shall disburse the annual income of the school, and shall have power to make such regulations for its government as it may deem proper. Each of the Universities and Colleges uniting in support of the School shall have representation on the Committee. The President of the Archaeological Institute, the Director of the School, the Chairmen of the Managing Committees of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome and of the American School for Oriental Study and Research in Palestine, and the Editor-in-Chief of the Journal of the Institute, shall be *ex officio* members of the Committee. The Professors of the School shall also be members of the Committee during their year of office and the year following. The Committee shall have power to add to its membership.

III. The Managing Committee shall meet annually, in New York, on the Friday before the second Saturday in May. By special vote these meetings may be held elsewhere. Special meetings may

be called at any time by the Chairman. At any meeting, nine members of the Committee shall constitute a quorum for business.

IV. The officers of the Managing Committee shall be a Chairman, a Secretary, and a Treasurer. There shall be also an Executive Committee.

V. The Chairman of the Managing Committee shall be the official representative in America of the interests of the School. He shall present a Report annually to the Archaeological Institute concerning the affairs of the School.

VI. The Executive Committee shall consist of nine members. The Chairman, Secretary, and Treasurer of the Managing Committee, the President of the Archaeological Institute of America, and the Chairman of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome, shall be *ex officio* members of the Executive Committee; the other four members shall be chosen by the Managing Committee in the following manner: at the annual meeting in May, 1901, two members of the Managing Committee shall be chosen to serve for two years and two members to serve for one year, and at each subsequent annual meeting two members shall be chosen to serve for two years. The Chairman and Secretary of the Managing Committee shall be the Chairman and Secretary of the Executive Committee.

VII. The Managing Committee shall elect from its members as its representative an Associate Editor of the Journal of the Institute.

THE DIRECTOR AND THE PROFESSORS

VIII. The work of the School in Greece shall be under the superintendence of a Director. He shall be chosen and his salary shall be fixed by the Managing Committee. The term for which he is chosen shall be five years. He shall have charge of the School building, and shall be resident in Athens from the 1st of October to the 1st of June, with liberty to absent himself for short periods for purposes of exploration or research. He shall superintend the work of each member of the School, advising him in what direction to turn his studies, and assisting him in their prosecution. He shall have control of all excavations undertaken by the School. He shall make semi-annual Reports to the Managing Committee, in November and in May, of the work accomplished by the School.

IX. Each year the Managing Committee shall appoint from the instructors of the Universities and Colleges uniting in support of the School one or more Professors, who shall reside in Athens during the

ensuing year and take part in the instruction of the School. The Committee may appoint other Professors and Instructors, as circumstances require. In case of the illness or absence of the Director, the senior Professor shall act as Director for the time being.

X. The Director and Professors shall conduct regular courses of instruction, and shall at times duly announced hold public meetings at which they, and such students of the School as they may select, shall read papers on subjects of their research and make reports on the work undertaken by the School.

THE SCHOOL YEAR

XI. The School year shall extend from the 1st of October to the 1st of August. The stated work of the School shall continue from the 1st of October to the 1st of June. Every regular member of the School shall prosecute his studies during the whole of the School year in Greek lands, under the supervision of the Director; but, with the consent of the Director, he may be in residence for any two months of this time at the American School of Classical Studies in Rome, under the charge of the Director of that School; and with the consent of the Director and of the Chairman of the Managing Committee he may prosecute special studies elsewhere than in Greek lands during the months of June and July, provided that such studies are supplementary to work already begun in Athens. Further, with the consent of the Director and of the Chairman of the Managing Committee, and after one school year of residence in Athens, a regular member of the School may prosecute special studies elsewhere than in Greek lands during any time in the school year, provided such studies are supplementary to work already begun in Athens.

THE MEMBERS OF THE SCHOOL

XII. Regular members of the School shall be those who are enrolled for a full year's work as candidates for a certificate. Special students may be admitted to membership in the School for a shorter term, but not for a period of less than three months; they shall be subject to the same regulations and shall be admitted to the same privileges as regular members, but they shall not be required to prepare a paper nor shall they receive a certificate. The names both of regular members and of special students shall be printed in the Annual Reports of the Managing Committee as members of the School.

XIII. Bachelors of Arts of coöperating Universities and Colleges, and all Bachelors of Arts who have studied at any of these institutions as candidates for a higher degree, shall be admitted to membership in the School on presenting to the Chairman of the Managing Committee a satisfactory certificate from the University or College at which they have last studied, stating that they are competent to pursue courses of study at the School. Such members shall be subject to no charge for tuition. All other persons who desire to become members of the School shall make application to the Chairman of the Managing Committee, and if admitted they shall be required to pay a fee of \$25 per annum for tuition and library privileges. Students occupying rooms in the School building shall pay a fee of \$20 per annum for the use of furniture.

XIV. Every regular member of the School shall pursue some definite subject of study or research in Classical Literature, Art, or Antiquities, and shall present a paper embodying the results of some important part of his year's work, unless for special reasons he is excused from these obligations by the Director. His paper, if approved by the Director, shall be sent to the School's representative on the Editorial Board of the *Journal of the Institute*, in accordance with the provisions of Regulation XXI. If approved by the Editorial Board of the *Journal* also, it shall be issued as a Paper of the School.

XV. Excavation shall not be part of the regular work of a member of the School, but any member may, at the discretion of the Director, be permitted to take part in it. All work of excavation, of investigation, or of any other kind done by any member during his connection with the School, shall be regarded as done for the School and by the School, and shall be under the supervision and control of the Director.

XVI. No communication, even of an informal nature, shall be made by any member of the School to the public press, which has not previously been submitted to the Director and authorized by him.

XVII. Every regular member of the School who has completed one or more full years of study, the results of which have been approved by the Director, shall receive a certificate stating the work accomplished by him. This certificate shall be signed by the Director of the School, the President of the Archaeological Institute, and the Chairman and the Secretary of the Managing Committee.

XVIII. Americans resident or travelling in Greece may, at the discretion of the Director, be allowed to enjoy the privileges of the School, although not enrolled as students.

FELLOWSHIPS

XIX. The Fellowships administered by the Managing Committee shall be awarded mainly by competitive examination. The subjects on which candidates will be examined, and the places and times at which examinations will be held, shall be announced not less than six months in advance.

XX. Every holder of one of these Fellowships shall be enrolled as a regular member of the School, and shall be required to fulfil the maximum requirement of residence, to present a paper embodying the results of some important part of his year's work, and to be a candidate for a certificate.

PUBLICATIONS

XXI. All manuscripts, drawings, or photographs intended for publication in the Papers of the School shall be sent, after approval by the Director, to the School's representative on the Editorial Board of the Journal of the Institute.

XXII. Every article sent for publication shall be written on comparatively light paper of uniform size, with a margin of at least two inches on the left of each page. The writing shall be on only one side of the leaf, and shall be clear and distinct, particularly in the quotations and references. Especial care shall be taken in writing Greek, that the printer may not confound similar letters, and the accents shall be placed strictly above the proper vowels, as in printing. All quotations and references shall be carefully verified *by the author*, after the article is completed, by comparison with the original sources. Failure to comply with the provisions of this regulation shall be sufficient ground for the rejection of the article.

XXIII. At least two careful squeezes of every inscription discovered by the School shall be taken as soon as possible; of these one shall be sent at once to the Editor-in-Chief of the Journal of the Institute, the other shall be deposited in the Library of the School.

AMERICAN SCHOOL IN ROME

1902

THE American School of Classical Studies in Rome was founded by the Archaeological Institute of America in 1895. It is in charge of a self-perpetuating Managing Committee, and is supported by the coöperation of the corporations and alumni of a considerable number of American universities and colleges, and by private generosity. The title to its permanent fund and other property is vested in an incorporated Board of Trustees.

REGULATIONS

NAME AND OBJECT OF THE SCHOOL

I. The School shall be called The American School of Classical Studies in Rome. Its object shall be to promote the study of Classical Literature in its bearing upon antiquities and history; of Classical, Etruscan, and Italic Art and Archaeology, including Topography, Palaeography, and Epigraphy; and of the Art and Archaeology of the early Christian, the Mediaeval, and the Renaissance periods within the boundaries of Italy.

It shall furnish regular instruction and guidance in some or all of these subjects, shall encourage and assist in original research and exploration, and shall coöperate as far as practicable with the Archaeological Institute of America, and with the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, with which it is affiliated.

GENERAL MANAGEMENT OF THE SCHOOL

II. The general affairs of the School shall be under the direction of a Managing Committee, which shall have authority to enlarge, reduce, or otherwise change its own membership, to determine the expenditure of the current funds of the School, and of the income from all invested funds and other property held in trust for the School by its Trustees, and to make such regulations for its own government and for that of the School as it may deem proper.

The President of the Archaeological Institute of America, the Editor-in-Chief of the Journal of the Institute, the Chairmen of the Managing Committees of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens and of the American School for Oriental Study and Research in Palestine, and the Director and Professors of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome, shall be members *ex officio* of the Managing Committee.

III. The Managing Committee shall meet annually in New York City on the Thursday before the second Saturday in May. A special meeting of the Committee may be called at any place or time by the Chairman at the request, or with the consent, of a majority of the Executive Committee. Twelve members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

IV. The officers of the Managing Committee shall be a Chairman, a Secretary, and a Treasurer, who shall be elected annually at the meeting in May, and shall serve for one year from the first day of September next following, or until their successors are duly elected and qualified. The Chairman shall be the official representative in America of the interests of the School. He shall present a report annually to the Council of the Archaeological Institute of America at its meeting in May.

V. In the intervals between the meetings of the Managing Committee the direction of the affairs of the School shall be vested in an Executive Committee, to consist of eleven members. The Chairman, the Secretary, and the Treasurer of the Managing Committee, the President of the Archaeological Institute of America, and the Chairman of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, shall be members *ex officio* of the Executive Committee, and the first two named shall be respectively its Chairman and Secretary. The remaining six members of the Executive Committee shall be elected annually by the Managing Committee at its meeting in May, and shall serve for one year from the first day of September next following.

The Executive Committee shall have full authority to act for the Managing Committee in all matters arising in the intervals between the meetings of the Managing Committee: but it shall make no change in the appropriations for expenditure determined by the Managing Committee, unless in time of emergency, and by the unanimous vote of all its members. It shall present to the Managing Committee at its meeting in May a report of all its actions.

VI. The title to the permanent fund and other property of the School, exclusive of the funds for current expenses and of contribu-

tions of money for special objects, shall be vested in an incorporated Board of Trustees, to consist of not less than seven members. The Chairman and the Treasurer of the Managing Committee shall be members *ex officio* of the Board of Trustees. The remaining members shall be elected annually by the Managing Committee at its meeting in May, and shall serve for one year from the first day of September next following.

All income accruing from the permanent fund, or from other property held by the Trustees in trust for the School, shall be paid over by them into the hands of the Treasurer of the Managing Committee, at such intervals as he may determine, to be used as that Committee may direct.

The Trustees shall present annually to the Managing Committee at its meeting in May a report of the condition and manner of investment of all funds held by them in trust for the School.

VII. The Managing Committee shall elect annually at its meeting in May one of its members to serve as the representative of the School upon the Editorial Board of the Journal of the Institute for the year of that Journal next succeeding.

DIRECTION AND INSTRUCTION

VIII. The School shall be under the immediate superintendence of a Director, who shall be the representative in Italy of the Managing Committee. His term of office shall be five years, unless otherwise determined by the Managing Committee. He shall be elected, and his salary shall be fixed, by the Managing Committee, upon the recommendation of the Executive Committee. He shall reside in Rome during the whole of the school year, with liberty to absent himself for brief periods for purposes of exploration or research, or for the guidance of students of the School.

It shall be the duty of the Director to determine and supervise the studies of each Fellow and student of the School, to give such personal advice and assistance as may be practicable in the prosecution of independent study and investigation, and to conduct such regular courses of instruction as he may deem advisable. On the first day of April of each year he shall forward to the Chairman of the Managing Committee a preliminary report of the work of the School during the school year then current, and on the first day of September of each year he shall forward a final report, which shall be printed in whole or in part, at the discretion of the Chairman, in the Journal of the Institute.

IX. The Managing Committee, upon the nomination of the Executive Committee, may also appoint one or more Professors, who shall reside in Rome during a part or the whole of the school year, and shall give courses of regular instruction in the School according to their own discretion, with the approval of the Director. Each Professor shall be invited to forward to the Chairman of the Managing Committee on the first day of April of each year a preliminary report of his official services during the school year then current, and to forward a final report on the first day of September.

In case of the absence or disability of the Director, one of the Professors may be designated by the Director, or, failing that, by the Chairman of the Managing Committee, to act as Director for the time being.

X. The Director shall have authority to arrange each year for such other lectures, archaeological excursions, or other forms of instruction as he may think desirable; but the total expense incurred therefor, exclusive of gifts made for that specific purpose, shall not exceed the limit of appropriation fixed by the Managing Committee.

THE SCHOOL YEAR

XI. The school year shall extend from the fifteenth day of October to the first day of July. During this period Fellows and students of the School shall ordinarily reside in Rome; but permission may be granted by the Director to travel and study for a limited time elsewhere in Italy, or in Greece; and under exceptional circumstances, with the consent of the Director and of the Professor or Professors of the School, a Fellow or student may receive permission to prosecute special studies elsewhere than in Italian or Greek lands, provided such studies are in necessary continuation of some specific piece of work already begun in Rome.

FELLOWS

XII. The Fellowships administered by the Managing Committee shall be awarded mainly by competitive examination. The Managing Committee shall annually, at its meeting in May, appoint three of its members to serve as a Committee on Fellowships, and the committee thus constituted shall have authority over all matters connected with the examinations for and the award of the Fellowships.

The Committee on Fellowships shall annually cause to be published, in the *Journal of the Institute* and elsewhere, at least one year in advance of the time of the examinations, a circular of infor-

mation concerning the Fellowships, in which the places, dates, subjects, and scope of the examinations shall be specified.

The Fellowships shall be awarded for one year; but a Fellow in Classical Archaeology may be reappointed for a second year without examination, at the discretion of the Committee on Fellowships, on the recommendation of the Director and the Professors of the School. There shall not, however, be more than one such reappointment in any year.

Fellows shall be exempt from the charge for tuition, but shall in all other respects fulfil the maximum duties of students of the School, including that of the study of some special subject, and the preparation of a paper, in accordance with the provisions of the second paragraph of Regulation XIII. Each Fellow may also be required by the Director to devote some portion of his time to assistance in the guidance of other students or in the administrative work of the School. No Fellow may engage in any other occupation which, in the judgment of the Director, interferes in any way with his proper work as a Fellow of the School. On the first day of February and the first day of July of each year each Fellow shall forward to the Chairman of the Committee on Fellowships a detailed report of the way in which he has employed his time since his appointment to the Fellowship, or since the date of his last report.

STUDENTS

XIII. Graduates in arts of American colleges and universities of good standing and, under exceptional circumstances, other persons of marked qualifications, may be admitted as students of the School on submitting to the Chairman of the Managing Committee, or to the Director of the School, satisfactory evidence that their previous studies have been of such a character as to fit them to profit by the opportunities that the School offers.

Every such student of the School shall ordinarily reside in Rome during the whole of the school year, as specified in Regulation XI, and shall pursue such studies as the Director may approve, according to the second paragraph of Regulation VIII. Furthermore, he may select, with the advice of the Director, some definite topic for investigation within the range of subjects specified in Regulation I, and present thereupon a paper, which, if approved by the Director, shall be submitted to the Editor-in-Chief of the *Journal of the Institute*, with a view to acceptance and publication in that *Journal* as a paper of the School.

Such students of the School as have previously been members of any of the universities or colleges recognized as coöperating in the support of the School, or have been members of any of the Divinity Schools coöperating in the support of the Fellowship in Christian Archaeology, and shall present from their respective academic or theological Faculties certificates of fitness for admission to the School, shall be exempt from all charges for tuition. All other students shall be required to pay into the treasury of the School through the Director an annual tuition fee of \$25; and no deduction shall be made from this amount on account of absence from the School during a part of the year, or of difference in the amount of instruction received.

Each student of the School who has completed to the satisfaction of the Director one or more full years of study, including the preparation of a paper, in accordance with the second paragraph of this Regulation, shall receive a certificate stating the work accomplished; and this certificate shall be signed by the Director of the School.

SPECIAL STUDENTS

XIV. Persons otherwise qualified to be admitted as regular students of the School, but unable to remain in residence for an entire school year, may, under exceptional circumstances, be admitted as special students. But such special students shall not be admitted for a period of less than three months, and they shall fulfil all other requirements made of regular students, including the payment of the full tuition fee of \$25 (unless exempted from such payment under the provisions of the third paragraph of Regulation XIII). Regular students who are absent from their duties a considerable part of the year shall be removed to the class of special students.

The names of both regular and special students shall be published in all official lists of students of the School, but in separate classes.

MISCELLANEOUS

XV. Persons residing or travelling in Italy, who are not members of the School, may be admitted to some or all of its privileges for a longer or shorter time at the discretion of the Director.

XVI. All studies or work of investigation or exploration carried on by any Fellow or student during his membership in the School shall be considered a part of his work as a student of the School, and shall be under the supervision and control of the Director.

No communication of any sort to the public press, and no other publication relating to the studies or work of the School, shall be made by any Fellow or student without the authorization of the Director.

XVII. Any matter of administration not provided for in these Regulations may be provided for by a Standing Resolution, which shall require the previous recommendation of a majority of all the members of the Executive Committee, and the adoption by a majority vote of all the members present at a meeting of the Managing Committee, and being thus adopted shall remain in force until rescinded in the same form in which it was adopted; except that for the rescinding of a Standing Resolution the previous recommendation of the Executive Committee shall not be required.

XVIII. These Regulations may be altered or amended by a majority vote of all the members present at any meeting of the Managing Committee, provided such alteration or amendment shall have previously received the approval of a majority of all the members of the Executive Committee.

AMERICAN SCHOOL FOR ORIENTAL STUDY AND
RESEARCH IN PALESTINE

1902

REGULATIONS

1. The School for Oriental Study and Research, under the auspices of the Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, shall be established in Palestine, at such place as the contributors to its support may determine.

2. The main object of said School shall be to enable properly qualified persons to prosecute Biblical, linguistic, archaeological, historical, and other kindred studies and researches under more favorable conditions than can be secured at a distance from the Holy Land.

3. The School shall be open to duly qualified applicants of all races and both sexes, and shall be kept wholly free from obligations or preferences as respects any religious denomination or literary institution.

4. The management of the School in this country shall be intrusted to a Board of six Managers, consisting of five members of the Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, to be elected annually by the votes of such institutions and individuals as shall contribute each not less than \$100 a year towards the maintenance of the School, and of the President of the Archaeological Institute of America, *ex officio*. This Board of Managers shall choose their own officers, shall have charge of all money contributed for the use of the School, shall appoint its Directors (subject to the approval of the Board of Councillors, as hereinafter provided for) and fix their salaries, shall act on applications for membership of the School, shall assign any fellowships that may be founded, and shall make an annual report of their doings in writing. They shall meet in connection with the annual meetings of the Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, and at such other times as their Chairman may appoint.

5. The public interests of the School shall be confided to a Board of fifty Councillors, who shall be chosen by the Society of Biblical

Literature and Exegesis at its annual meeting, and shall include, besides the representatives of the institutions contributing to the maintenance of the School, such other persons as are willing to become its patrons or benefactors.

Radical changes in the constitution or the management of the School shall be communicated to this Board previously to their adoption, and the names of persons nominated as its directors shall be submitted to it for approval.

6. The operations of the School in Palestine shall be placed in charge of a Resident Director and of one or more Associate Directors. It shall be the duty of the Resident Director to provide for the School's local accommodations and needs, and to take the oversight of all archaeological journeys and explorations. It shall be the duty of the Associate Director (or Directors) to supervise the literary work of the School, to give instruction at discretion, to direct and aid students in their studies and researches, and see that the results of their work are embodied, so far as possible, in theses, which, with his approval and that of the Publishing Committees, may be published either in the *JOURNAL* of the Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis or in the *JOURNAL* of the Archaeological Institute of America, the *JOURNAL* of the Institute having a prior claim on such material produced by the School or as the result of its explorations as is of a distinctly archaeological and non-Biblical character. Each Director shall annually make a written report to the Board of Managers of the work accomplished by the School.

7. It is expedient that fellowships be established in connection with the School, said fellowships to be awarded on examination, and held for at least two years; in order that, by preliminary study and by the inspection of the European museums, the work at the School by the holders may be more effective.

8. The following regulations respecting students were provisionally adopted:

a. Persons wishing to become members of the School must make application to the Board of Managers. They will be expected to be Masters of Arts or Bachelors of Divinity of the coöperating colleges and seminaries, or to have made attainments equivalent to those represented by the above-named degrees in recognized institutions. Some knowledge of Hebrew and Arabic is especially desirable.

b. The members of the School will be subject to no charge for instruction, but must provide for all their personal expenses. They will be expected to spend from the 1st of October to the 1st of June in Palestine, and are urgently advised to devote as much time as

possible beforehand to special preparation for their work in the School.

c. Residents or travellers in Palestine who are not regular members of the School may, at the discretion of the Directors, be enrolled as special students and enjoy the privileges of the School.

d. No communication of any sort relative to the School, its members, its work, or its interests, shall be made to the public press by any one connected with the School without having been previously submitted to the Directors and been authorized by them.

TWENTY-THIRD FINANCIAL STATEMENT

August 31, 1901, to August 31, 1902

The Council of the Archaeological Institute of America

In account with JAMES H. HYDE, Treasurer

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>	
Balance, August 31, 1901	\$2,002.45	American School at Athens, Fellowship, 1901-02	8,000.00
Boston Society, 1901-02	1,000.00	American School in Rome, Fellowship, 1901-02	600.00
New York Society, 1901-02	2,250.00	American School in Palestine, Fellowship, 1901-02	500.00
Baltimore Society, 1901-02	411.00	Fellowship in American Archaeology, 1901-02	500.00
Pennsylvania Society, 1901-02	800.00	Journal of the Institute, Second Series (see next page)	5,080.00
Chicago Society, 1901-02	600.00	Expenses of lectures	577.18
Detroit Society, 1901-02	837.50	Expenses of meeting in New York	107.65
Wisconsin Society, 1901-02	230.00	Appropriation to publication expenses of School in Rome	800.00
Cleveland Society, 1901-02	440.00	Circulars, clerical expenses, and other small bills	212.16
Connecticut Society, 1901-02	700.00	Expressage and storage	61.70
Missouri Society, 1901-02	153.00	To publication of The Argive Heraeum	1,250.00
Journal of the Institute, Vol. V:		Exchange	2.16
School at Athens	8800.00	Balance, August 31, 1902	2,079.32
School in Rome	800.00		
Sale of publications	1,236.11		
Interest on deposits	80.62		
	<u>\$12,370.77</u>		<u>\$12,370.77</u>

NEW YORK, August 31, 1902.	E. E.	JAMES H. DENNETT, Treasurer.
----------------------------	-------	------------------------------

New York, August 31, 1902. E. E.

JAMES H. HYDE, Treasurer.

Journal of the INSTITUTE
August 31, 1901, to August 31, 1902

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>
Balance, August 31, 1901	\$1,692.60	\$1,737.01
G. M. Lane, advertisements	5.50	605.97
J. S. Cushing & Co., refund	5.25	193.41
C. C. Cuyler, advertisement	2.00	765.57
Interest on deposits	22.65	173.09
From Treasurer of the Archaeological Institute:		363.06
Volume V, third payment	\$1,666.66	69.55
Refund	12.36	114.00
Volume VI, first payment	1,666.66	300.00
Advertisements	10.75	250.00
Supplement account	56.49	250.00
Express	1.02	250.00
Volume VI, second payment	1,000.66	24.72
	5,080.00	1,742.22
	<u>\$6,808.60</u>	<u>\$6,808.60</u>
		CLARENCE H. YOUNG, <i>Business Manager.</i>

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE TREASURERS OF THE AFFILIATED SOCIETIES
August 31, 1901, to August 31, 1902

THE BOSTON SOCIETY in account with GARDINER MARTIN LANE, *Treasurer*

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>
Cash on hand September 1, 1901	\$377.94	Remittance made to Archaeological Institute of America \$1,000.00
Annual subscriptions:		Cost of lectures 145.60
1899-1900	\$10.00	Expense connected with Annual Meeting 4.75
1900-01	130.00	Charges for collecting checks50
1901-02	1,670.00	Cost of stationery, etc. (Treasurer's office) 10.80
Interest on deposits	14.62	Cash on hand August 31, 1902 1,040.51
	<u>\$2,202.56</u>	

THE NEW YORK SOCIETY in account with EDWARD L. TILTON, *Treasurer*

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>
Cash on hand September 1, 1901	\$287.69	Theodore L. Devienne & Co. \$71.25
Interest on deposits in Union Trust Company	5.31	Anna H. Wells 8.25
Dues received:		James H. Hyde, Treasurer of the Institute 2,250.00
From life members (2)	\$200.00	L. H. Bigelow & Co. 22.70
annual members (191)	1,910.00	Clerical help 7.50
new annual members (15)	150.00	Collection charges — Union Trust Company80
annual members in arrears (6)	60.00	Balance, August 31, 1902 252.50
	<u>\$2,613.00</u>	

THE BALTIMORE SOCIETY in account with EDGAR G. MILLER, Treasurer

<i>Cr.</i>	<i>Dr.</i>
Cash on hand September 1, 1901	\$33.00
Fees received for period prior to September 1, 1901	\$40.00
Fees received from annual members in 1901-02	390.00
	430.00
	\$463.00
	Remitted to Treasurer of the Institute
	Ten per cent of receipts retained for expenses
	Balance, August 31, 1902
	\$411.00
	43.00
	9.00
	<u>\$463.00</u>

THE PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY in account with WILLIAM N. BATES, *Treasurer*

<i>Cr.</i>	<i>Dr.</i>
Cash on hand September 1, 1901	\$58.80
Fees overdue and collected after August 31, 1901	20.00
From life members in 1901-02	200.00
From annual members in 1901-02	580.00
	<hr/>
	\$858.80
	<hr/>
	Lectures
	Printing and postage
	Circulars
	Remitted to James H. Hyde, Treasurer
	Balance, September 1, 1902
	<hr/>
	\$858.80
	<hr/>

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE TREASURERS OF THE AFFILIATED SOCIETIES (Continued)

THE DETROIT SOCIETY in account with GEORGE W. BATES, Acting Treasurer

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>	
Received from life members	\$200.00	Overdraft September 1, 1901	\$6.48
Received from annual members	880.00	Printing and postage	113.96
		Expenses of lectures	93.90
		Miscellaneous expenses	24.55
		Remitted to the Treasurer of the Institute	837.59
		Balance, August 31, 1902	3.52
	<u>\$1,080.00</u>		<u>\$1,080.00</u>

THE WISCONSIN SOCIETY in account with M. S. SLAUGHTER, Treasurer

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>	
Cash on hand September 1, 1902	\$70.00	Remitted to Treasurer of the Institute	\$230.00
Dues of annual members for 1901-02	190.00	Balance, September 1, 1902	30.00
	<u>\$260.00</u>		<u>\$260.00</u>

THE CLEVELAND SOCIETY in account with HAROLD N. FOWLER, Treasurer

		Dr.
Cr.		
Cash on hand September 1, 1901	\$38.00	\$15.64
Fees from annual members	440.00	20.50
Overdue fees	30.00	440.00
		32.55
		<u>\$508.69</u>
		Printing, postage, and stationery
		Expenses of special lecture
		Remitted to James H. Hyde, Treasurer
		Balance, September 1, 1902
		<u>\$508.69</u>

THE CONNECTICUT SOCIETY in account with H. M. REYNOLDS, Treasurer

		Dr.
Cr.		
Cash on hand September 1, 1901	\$101.26	\$35.65
Fees from life members	200.00	700.00
Fees from annual members	530.00	115.61
Overdue fees received	20.00	
		<u>\$851.26</u>
		Expenses of Society
		Remitted to James H. Hyde, Treasurer
		Balance, September 1, 1902
		<u>\$851.26</u>

TWENTIETH FINANCIAL STATEMENT

September 1, 1901, to August 31, 1902

The Managing Committee of the AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS

In account with GARDINER MARTIN LANE, Treasurer

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>	
Cash in hands of Treasurer, Sept. 1, 1901,		Salary of Director	\$2,500.00
belonging to the following accounts:		Library (books and binding)	500.00
Agnes Hoppin Memorial Fellowship,		Repairs of building, service, lights, etc.	1,000.00
1901-02	\$500.00	Fellowships:	
Excavations at Corinth	565.00	1901-02	\$800.00
For general expenses	3,216.58	1902-03	400.00
Subscriptions, 1899-1900:	\$4,281.58	Printing:	
Brown University	200.00	<i>Journal of Archaeology</i>	800.00
Bryn Mawr College	250.00	Sundry	32.25
Subscriptions, 1900-01:	450.00	Expenses of Committee	176.10
Columbia College	130.00	Travelling expenses of Annual Professor:	
Syracuse University	125.00	1901-02	500.00
University of Vermont	57.00	1902-03	250.00
Subscriptions, 1901-02:	312.00	Travelling expenses of Director	100.00
Adelbert College, Western Reserve Uni-		Agnes Hoppin Fellowship:	
versity	250.00	1901-02	500.00
Amherst College	200.00	1902-03	200.00
Bryn Mawr College	250.00	Herculean publication	700.00
Columbia College	145.00	Excavations at Corinth, remitted Director	400.25
Cornell University	250.00	Endowment fund, paid Treasurer of Trustees	2,005.00
Harvard University ¹	175.00	Albert Harkness fund, paid Treasurer of Trustees	3,345.00
Johns Hopkins University	250.00	Balance, cash in hands of Treasurer, August 31, 1902,	5,555.00
Mount Holyoke College	250.00	belonging to the following accounts:	

Smith College	250.00	Agnes Hopkin Fellowship, 1902-03	\$800.00
University of Chicago	250.00	For general expenses	5,079.37
University of Michigan	150.00		
University of Pennsylvania	250.00		
University of Vermont	200.00		
Vassar College	250.00		
Wesleyan University	200.00		
Williams College	250.00		
Yale University	250.00		
Subscriptions, 1902-03 :			
University of Michigan	50.00		
University of Vermont	155.00		
Vassar College	250.00		
Albert Harkness fund for the benefit of Brown University	455.00		
Interest on deposits	5,555.00		
Additions to endowment fund, collected by Professor Henry Gibbons	84.98		
Income from Endowment Fund	3,345.00		
Archaeological Institute :	3,410.23		
Fellowship, 1901-02	\$900.00		
Sales of publications	621.18		
Gifts for Excavations at Corinth	21.18		
Subscriptions to the publication of the <i>Argyre Heraculum</i>	1,500.00		
Gift for the Fellowship in memory of Agnes Hopkin	200.00		
Contribution for current expenses	1,000.00		
	10.00		
	<u>\$25,062.97</u>		

Boston, August 31, 1902. E. & O. E.
 GARDNER MARTIN LANE, Treasurer.
 The subscription of Harvard University is funded in part.

\$25,062.97

SEVENTH FINANCIAL STATEMENT

September 1, 1901, to August 31, 1902

GENERAL ACCOUNT

The Managing Committee of the AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES IN ROME

In account with C. C. CUYLER, Treasurer

<i>Cr.</i>		\$275.66		Balance at debit of the account, September 1, 1901 . . . \$1,000.00
Cash in hands of bankers in Rome, September 1, 1901 . . .				
Subscriptions to current expense fund, representing:				
Barnard College	\$100.00		<i>Expenses in Italy:</i>	
Brown University	250.00		Salary of the Director	\$2,500.00
Bryn Mawr College	200.00		Salary of the Professor of Latin	1,000.00
Cornell University	250.00		Two Fellowships	1,100.00
Johns Hopkins University	250.00		Additional instruction	120.62
Mt. Holyoke College	250.00		Library (books, periodicals, and bindings)	386.14
Smith College	200.00		Rent	2,375.10
Syracuse University	100.00		Heat	78.47
Union College	100.00		Light	55.42
University of Chicago	250.00		Furnishings	476.19
University of Maine	100.00		Service	302.32
University of Michigan	100.00		Insurance	7.39
University of Wisconsin	100.00		Repairs	68.64
Vassar College	150.00		Supplies	22.40
Wellesley College	250.00		Garden	56.81
Western Reserve University	220.00		Storage casts of Beneventum Arch	57.14
Yale University	250.00		Director's office expenses (postage, printing, stationery, etc.)	21.33
Subscriptions from alumni representing:			Moving	119.65
Harvard University	940.00		Police	19.05
Princeton University	525.00		Telegrams	15.88

Yale University	110.00	1,575.00	<i>Expenses in America:</i>	
Individual subscriptions received in America		1,350.00	Expenses of Chairman, including travel-	
Archaeological Institute of America:			ing expenses, stenography, postage,	
Fellowship		600.00	stationery and printing, telegrams,	200.00
Subscriptions toward Fellowship in Christian			expressage, etc.	
Archaeology from:			Expenses of Treasurer:	
Boston University School of Theology	25.00		Clerical service	\$150.00
Colgate University	25.00		Postage, collection charges,	
Divinity School of University of Chicago	25.00		type-writing, stationery, tel-	
General Theological Seminary, New York	25.00		egrams, printing, etc. . . .	67.22
Hartford Theological Seminary	25.00		Interest on debit balances at	
Harvard Divinity School	25.00		bankers	27.59
Andover Theological Seminary	25.00			244.81 444.81
Princeton Theological Seminary	25.00	200.00		\$10,226.85
Subscriptions for other special objects:			Less the following:	
Gift to library	100.00		Cash in hands of bankers in Rome, August	
For purchase of books	500.00	690.00	31, 1902	899.95
Tuition fees		225.00	Less amount set aside for special	
Interest on deposits in Rome		11.42	purpose (purchase of books) \$500.00	
Tax refunded		19.45	Less deficiency in allowances for	
From Professor F. F. Abbott, on account of rent . .		285.71	service, repairs, light, etc.,	
From the Director, to meet deficit in allowances for			as <i>per contra</i>	197.62
service, repairs, light, etc.		197.62		\$202.33
Income drawn from endowment fund		1,000.00	Cash in hands of Treasurer, August 31, 1902	286.61
Balance at debit of the account on August 31, 1902. .		278.05		488.94
		<u>\$9,737.91</u>		
				<u>\$9,737.91</u>

C. C. CUYLER, Treasurer.

NEW YORK, August 31, 1902. E. E.

NOTE. — Italian exchange is computed on an average basis of 5.25 lire to the dollar, on items of expenses in Italy.

SECOND FINANCIAL STATEMENT

January 1, 1901, to December 31, 1901

The Managing Committee of the AMERICAN SCHOOL FOR ORIENTAL STUDY AND RESEARCH IN PALESTINE

In account with JAMES HARDY ROPES, Treasurer

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>	
Cash received from Professor J. Henry Thayer, Chairman, January 3, 1901	\$2,286.66	Salary of Director	\$1,000.00
Subscriptions, 1900-01, representing:		Library (books, binding, and sundries)	345.55
Colgate University	\$100.00	Director's sundry expenses	12.34
Cornell University	100.00	Fellowship, 1901-02 (one-half of stipend)	250.00
Harvard University	100.00	Expenses of Committee	64.33
New York University	100.00	Excavations at Sidon	230.00
Princeton Theological Seminary	100.00	Advance from Professor Thayer returned	100.00
Subscriptions, 1901-02, representing:	500.00	Balance in hands of Treasurer, December 31, 1901:	
Auburn Theological Seminary	100.00	Deposit, Provident Institution for Savings \$1,008.75	
Cornell University	100.00	Cash	1,733.03
Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge	100.00		
Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati	100.00		
Trinity College, Hartford	100.00		
Subscription, 1902-03, representing:			
Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge	100.00		
Archaeological Institute of America:			
Appropriation	500.00		2,741.78

Individual subscriptions and gifts:	
For endowment fund	245.00
For excavation	300.00
For general expenses	825.00
Interest on deposits	32.34
	<u>\$4,744.00</u>

CAMBRIDGE, December 31, 1901.

JAMES HARDY ROPES, *Treasurer.*

\$4,744.00

Subscriptions, 1903-05, representing:	
University of Pennsylvania	200.00
Archaeological Institute of America:	
Appropriation	500.00
Individual subscriptions and gifts:	
For endowment fund	650.00
For general expenses	76.50
Interest on deposits	58.82
	<u>\$5,727.10</u>

CAMBRIDGE, August 31, 1902.

JAMES HARDY ROPES, *Treasurer*.\$5,727.10

CONTRIBUTORS TO THE SCHOOLS AT ATHENS
AND IN ROME

1901-1902

SCHOOL AT ATHENS

For Current Expenses

For Adelbert College of Western Reserve University:

Messrs. Charles W. Bingham, William E. Cushing, Samuel Mather, Edwin R. Perkins, Edward P. Williams, Samuel E. Williamson.

For Brown University:

Richard M. Atwater, Esq., Miss Esther H. Baker, Dr. William H. Bennett, William Blodget, Esq., Hon. John S. Brayton, Charles H. Brown, Esq., Mrs. John Carter Brown, Robert P. Brown, Esq., William P. Buffum, Esq., Miss Elizabeth D. Bugbee, Zechariah Chaffee, Esq., Mrs. Zechariah Chaffee, James Coats, Esq., Everett Colby, Esq., Gardner Colby, Esq., Mrs. George H. Corliss, Benjamin C. Dean, Esq., Stephen O. Edwards, Esq., a Friend, John P. Gage, Esq., Robert I. Gammell, Esq., William Gammell, Esq., Hon. Francis A. Gaskill, Hon. Robert H. I. Goddard, Col. William Goddard, William S. Granger, Esq., William Grosvenor, Esq., Joseph C. Hartwell, Esq., Hon. John Hay, Roland G. Hazard, Esq., Richard S. Howland, Esq., Dr. George F. Jelly, Hon. Andrew J. Jennings, William V. Kellen, Esq., I. Gifford Ladd, Esq., Mrs. Benjamin N. Lapham, Mrs. Lucius Lyon, Charles B. Luther, Esq., Stephen O. Metcalf, Esq., Dr. Charles L. Nichols, Hon. Richard Olney, Edward L. Osgood, Esq., Hon. Henry Kirke Porter, Mrs. Gustave Radeke, John D. Rockefeller, Esq., Henry D. Sharpe, Esq., Nicholas Sheldon, Esq., Mrs. Nicholas Sheldon, Mrs. Thomas P. Shepard, Mrs. William Watts Sherman, David F. Slade, Esq., Charles Morris Smith, Esq., Hon. Royal C. Taft, James Tucker, Esq., Charles S. Waldo, Esq., Frank L. Young, Esq.

The sum of money contributed by the above-named persons was given through Professor William C. Poland. It amounts to \$5555, and has been paid to the Treasurer of the Trustees of the School with the understanding that it shall be known forever as "The

Albert Harkness Fund for the benefit of Brown University." Brown University is thus the first of the contributing Universities and Colleges to complete the funding of its annual subscription. The income of this fund is to be used occasionally for some specific purpose or purposes, to be designated by the authorities of the School, and due public notice of such use is to be taken. Professor Harkness, having no knowledge that this fund was to be raised and given in his honor, had himself collected \$371 from certain of the above-named subscribers for the annual contributions of Brown University to the School. This sum, in accordance with a previous arrangement made by Professor Poland with the Treasurer, was included in the fund.

Bryn Mawr College.

For Columbia University:

Messrs. J. Crosby Brown, J. A. Browning, J. T. Davies, G. G. DeWitt, Seth Low, E. D. Perry, J. B. Pine, J. D. Prince, Julius Sachs, F. Augustus Schermerhorn, E. R. A. Seligman, George Sherman, W. M. Sloane, Rutherford Styvesant, J. R. Wheeler.

Cornell University.

Dartmouth College, and certain individual contributors whose names will be printed in the next Report of the School.

For Harvard University:

Mrs. J. B. Ames, Mr. Francis Bullard, Mrs. W. G. Farlow, Messrs. W. W. Goodwin, J. C. Hoppin, James Loeb, C. E. Norton, D. W. Ross, John Williams White, John H. Wright.

Johns Hopkins University.

Mt. Holyoke College.

Princeton University.

Smith College.

Syracuse University.

For the University of California:

Messrs. William Babcock, *Thomas R. Bacon, Charles R. Bishop, William B. Bourn, *Charles R. Brown, *Charles M. Gayley, Mrs. Phoebe A. Hearst, I. W. Hellman, *James McDonald, James D.

* These contributed lectures.

Phelan, Louis Sloss & Co., Levi Strauss & Co., * Jacob Voorsanger, Raphael Weill, * Benjamin Ide Wheeler, and Alumni, Friends, and Undergraduates of the University of California.

Total contributions to the Permanent Fund, \$3892.24.

University of Chicago.

For the University of Michigan:

Messrs. Marcus Baker, D. M. Ferry, E. W. Meddaugh, J. T. Michaud, S. D. Miller, T. W. Palmer, E. W. Pendleton, L. S. Pilcher, W. Savidge, E. I. Tappey, B. Walker, R. M. Wright, Mrs. Helen H. Newbury.

For the University of Pennsylvania:

Messrs. John Cadwalader, Clarence H. Clark, C. C. Harrison, Charles H. Hutchinson, J. G. Rosengarten, T. H. P. Sailer, H. Galbraith Ward.

For the University of Vermont:

Messrs. Charles E. Allen, Charles A. Catlin, John H. Converse, Lewis Francis, Charles A. Hoyt, P. F. Leavens, F. A. Richardson, Edward Wells, J. B. Wheeler, J. R. Wheeler, F. E. Woodruff, and Mrs. A. E. Richardson.

For Vassar College:

Mr. Samuel D. Coykendall.

Wellesley College.

Wesleyan University.

Williams College.

Yale University.

A contribution of \$10 from Mr. G. H. Fletcher.

The Treasurer of the Managing Committee of the School at Athens gratefully acknowledges the following gifts:

The Agnes Hoppin Memorial Fellowship:

Mrs. Courtland Hoppin, Miss Sarah Hoppin, Professor J. C. Hoppin.

* These contributed lectures.

A contribution of \$2375 to the Endowment Fund made by the following gentlemen, all of Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, through Professor Henry Gibbons of the Managing Committee: Messrs. Alden and Harlow, T. M. Barber, M. C. Cameron, T. D. Evans, H. C. Frick, D. L. Gillespie, W. M. Gillespie, W. H. Hays, W. E. Hamnett, W. Kaufman, D. M. Kirk, S. H. Lloyd, A. L. Lewin, J. H. Lockhart, R. W. McClelland, F. W. McKee, S. S. Mehard, F. B. Miller, M. Oppenheimer, G. D. Packer, T. Patterson, C. L. Scaife, S. H. Shannon, G. E. Shaw, F. B. Smith, J. R. Sterrett, O. G. Schultz, L. Trautman, D. H. Wallace, S. J. Wainwright, R. S. Wilson, J. A. Wood, Jr., N. S. Woodbridge, W. A. Zahn, C. H. Zug. In this contribution there are three anonymous subscriptions of \$50, \$25, and \$10.

In the last annual Report the name of Mr. T. M. Armstrong was omitted by mistake from the list of contributors to the sum of \$3345 which Professor Gibbons last year paid over to the Treasurer for the Endowment Fund.

GIFTS RECEIVED IN 1901-1902 FOR EXCAVATIONS AT CORINTH

Received by the Treasurer.

Elliot C. Lee	\$1,000
J. M. Sears	500
	<hr/>
	\$1,500

(Not passing through the hands of the Treasurer.)

Gen. William J. Palmer	£60
Miss Bettina Kahnweiler	£10
Benjamin T. Frothingham	Fes. 500
Miss Elizabeth W. Frothingham	" 250
Col. Charles L. Peirson	" 500
Miss Louisa Lee Schuyler and Miss Georgianna Schuyler	" 40
Rev. Daniel Merriam, D.D.	" 100
James Loeb	\$200

FOR THE LIBRARY

(Not passing through the hands of the Treasurer.)

From Professor J. C. Hoppin	\$100
---------------------------------------	-------

SCHOOL IN ROME

For Current Expenses and Fellowship in Christian Archaeology

Andover, Mass.:

Phillips Academy.

Ann Arbor, Mich.:

University of Michigan.

Baltimore, Md.:

Johns Hopkins University.

Boston, Mass.:

Elliott C. Lee, Mrs. Henry Lee, "A Friend," Sundry Donors on account of Harvard University through Professor C. L. Smith, Boston University School of Theology, J. J. Higginson, Harvard Divinity School.

Bryn Mawr, Pa.:

Bryn Mawr College.

Chicago, Ill.:

G. A. Bacon, Cyrus H. McCormick, University of Chicago, C. L. Hutchinson, Divinity School of University of Chicago.

Cleveland, Ohio:

Western Reserve University.

Hamilton, N. Y.:

Colgate University.

Hartford, Conn.:

Hartford Theological Seminary.

Intercale, N. H.:

Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Merriman.

Ithaca, N. Y.:

Professor W. D. Bancroft, Cornell University.

Madison, Wis.:

University of Wisconsin.

New Haven, Conn.:

Yale University.

New York, N. Y.:

Hon. Seth Low, L. A. Swope, Allison V. Armour, Mrs. I. N. Seligman, Henry W. Poor, C. H. Dodge, Charles F. McKim, Charles

Scribner, J. W. Aitken, Col. John J. McCook, M. Taylor Pyne, C. C. Cuyler, J. S. Morgan, Barnard College, Percy S. Strauss, A. C. Gurnee, George Blagden, J. H. Hyde, C. S. Fairchild, Edward King, A. M. Sherwood, L. E. Sexton, Ogden Mills, Frederick Cromwell, I. N. P. Stokes, Charles W. Baker, A. G. Fox, C. H. Russell, T. L. Park, Addison Brown, G. N. Miller, General Theological Seminary, James Loeb, Samuel B. Clark, Hon. J. C. Carter, Henry Holt, George E. Dimock, Clarence M. Hyde, L. N. Littauer.

Northampton, Mass. :

Smith College.

Orono, Me. :

University of Maine.

Philadelphia, Pa. :

University of Pennsylvania.

Poughkeepsie, N. Y. :

Professor J. Leverett Moore, Vassar College.

Princeton, N. J. :

Princeton Theological Seminary.

Providence, R. I. :

Brown University.

Schenectady, N. Y. :

Union College.

South Hadley, Mass. :

Mt. Holyoke College.

Syracuse, N. Y. :

Syracuse University.

Wellesley, Mass. :

Wellesley College.

Worcester, Mass. :

Stephen Salisbury, S. S. Green.

For Endowment Fund

Elliott C. Lee, Mrs. Mary L. Cheney, Mrs. Henry Lee, Mrs. Mary B. Sprague, Mr. Wigglesworth, Mr. Fitzgerald, J. Henry Smith, Allison V. Armour, Mrs. Mary G. Pickering, Mrs. Henrietta G. Fitz.

FELLOWSHIPS

1903-1904

IN THE SCHOOLS IN ATHENS AND ROME

Four or more Fellowships will be awarded for the year 1903-04: three in Greek Archaeology, two with a stipend of six hundred dollars each, and one with a stipend of one thousand dollars, at the American School of Classical Studies at Athens; and one or two in Classical Archaeology, each with a stipend of six hundred dollars, and probably one for the study of Christian Archaeology, with a stipend of five hundred dollars, at the American School of Classical Studies in Rome.

These Fellowships are open to Bachelors of Arts of universities and colleges in the United States of America, and to other American students of similar attainments. They are awarded (the Agnes Hoppin Memorial Fellowship included) chiefly on the basis of competitive written examinations, but other evidence of the ability and attainments of candidates will be considered. They are awarded for one year; but a Fellow in Classical Archaeology in either School may, at the discretion of the Committee on Fellowships, be reappointed for a second term without an examination, on the recommendation of the Director and Professors of the School, provided that not more than one such reappointment may be made in either School in any year. No Fellowship may be held for more than two years.

The holders of these Fellowships will be enrolled as regular members of the School to which they are attached, and will be required to pursue their studies, under the supervision of its Director, during the full school year. But Fellows of either School, with the consent of the Director, may spend a limited portion of the year in residence at the other School, under the supervision of its Director. In addition to his general studies, each holder of a Fellowship is required to prosecute some definite subject of special research, and, after the completion of the year, to present a paper embodying the results of his investigation. Twice in the year, namely on February 1 and July 1, each Fellow will make a report to the Chairman of the Committee on Fellowships, with regard to the use which he has made of his time, and in particular and in detail

on the progress of his researches. For the prosecution of his special investigation he may obtain leave, under certain conditions, to supplement his studies at Athens or in Rome by researches elsewhere than in Greece or Italy. (See Regulations XI and XX of the School at Athens, and Regulations XI and XII of the School in Rome.) The Fellow must be a candidate for a certificate.

Each candidate must announce in writing his intention to offer himself for examination. This announcement must be made to the Chairman of the Committee on Fellowships of the School which the candidate wishes to join (Professor Abby Leach, *Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*, for the School at Athens; and Professor Minton Warren, *Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.*, for the School in Rome), and must be in the Chairman's hands not later than February 1, 1903. The receipt of the application will be acknowledged and the candidate will receive a blank, to be filled out and returned to the Chairman by February 15, in which he will give information in regard to his studies and attainments. A copy of this blank may also be obtained at any time by application to the proper Chairman.

The examinations will be held in Athens, in Rome, and at any of the universities or colleges represented on the Managing Committee of either School, on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, March 16, 17, and 18, 1903, for the Fellowships of the School in Rome; and on Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, March 19, 20, and 21, for the Fellowships of the School at Athens.

The Agnes Hoppin Memorial Fellowship in the School at Athens, was established in 1898 by Mrs. Courtland Hoppin, Miss Sarah Hoppin, and Dr. Joseph Clark Hoppin. It is awarded upon the same conditions as the other fellowships, but only to women, and it can be held for only one year.

The award of the Fellowships will be made, and notice sent to all candidates, as soon as practicable after the examinations are held. This notice will be mailed probably not later than May 1. The income of these Fellowships is paid in three equal instalments on August 15, January 15, and June 1 for the School at Athens, and on September 1, January 1, and April 1 for the School in Rome.

The Fellowship examinations of 1904 will be held in March of that year under conditions similar to those which are stated above. Special inquiries on the subject of the Fellowships of the School at Athens should be addressed to Professor Abby Leach, *Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*; and of the Fellowships of the School in Rome, to Professor Minton Warren, *Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.*

IN THE SCHOOL IN PALESTINE

The Thayer Fellowship with a stipend of six hundred dollars will be awarded for the year 1903-04, chiefly on the basis of a competitive written examination, although other evidence of ability and attainments on the part of candidates will be taken into consideration.

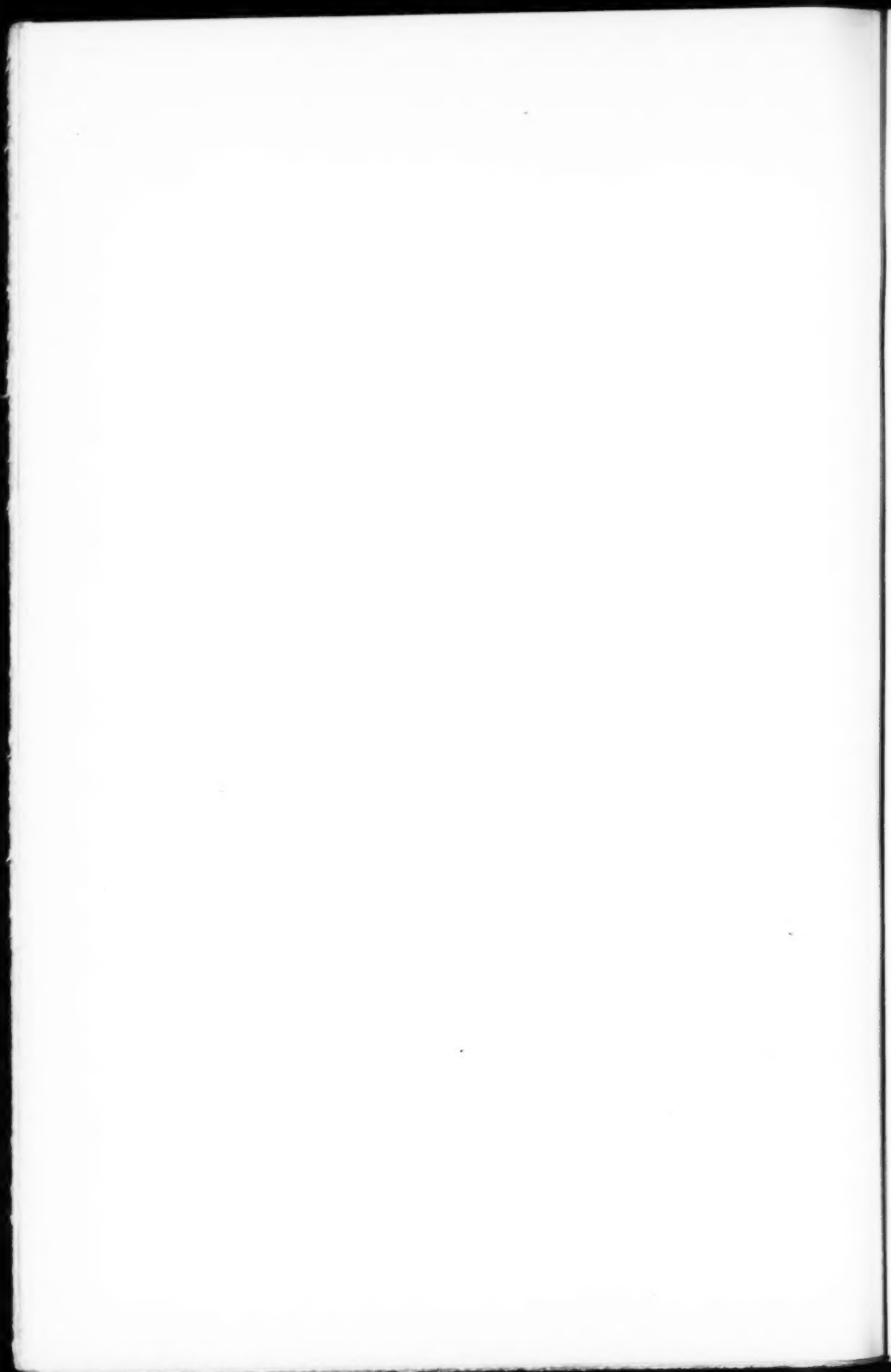
This Fellowship is open to Bachelors of Arts of universities and colleges in the United States of America, and to other American students of similar attainments. Candidates will be expected to have such a knowledge of Greek (including Hellenistic Greek), Latin, French, and German as will enable them to make effective use of books written in those languages. The examination will also include Biblical Hebrew, the history and geography of Palestine (ancient and modern), its archaeology, the elements of North Semitic epigraphy, and the outlines of Biblical and early Christian literature. Optional papers will be set in Syriac and modern written Arabic. Students who propose to devote themselves chiefly to the early Christian period or to mediaeval and modern times should shape their preparation accordingly, and will be permitted, on consultation with the Committee, to substitute other subjects for some of those named.

The examination will be held on the 19th, 20th, and 21st of March, 1903, at any one of the colleges or theological seminaries coöperating in the maintenance of the School, namely, Andover Theological Seminary, Auburn Theological Seminary, Boston University, Brown University, Bryn Mawr College, Colgate University, Columbia University, Cornell University, the Episcopal Theological School in Cambridge, the General Theological Seminary in New York, Harvard University, the Hebrew Union College in Cincinnati, Johns Hopkins University, M'Cormick Theological Seminary, Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton University, Trinity College in Hartford, Union Theological Seminary in New York, New York University, University of Pennsylvania, Yale University.

Persons intending to offer themselves for the examination should consult the Chairman of the Managing Committee of the School, Professor George F. Moore, *Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.*, and must announce to him their intention in writing not later than the first of February. On making such announcement the applicant will receive a blank to be filled out with information respecting his studies and attainments.

The award of the Fellowship will be made known to all candidates as soon after the examination as practicable, probably by the first of May.

The income of the Fellowship will be paid in two instalments of \$300 each, — the first on August 1, the second on the fifteenth day of the following May.



FELLOWSHIP EXAMINATIONS IN THE SCHOOL AT ATHENS

The examination in 1903 will cover the subjects mentioned below, and will be based on the books specially named. Other books are named for supplementary reading and reference. For additional titles candidates are referred to the list of "Books Recommended," which was published in the Appendix to each of the first two volumes of the *Journal of Archaeology, Second Series*. Each candidate should strive to make his study of the special subjects in Greek Archaeology mentioned below as largely objective as possible, by the careful inspection and comparison of monuments of Greek art, in originals if possible, otherwise in casts, models, electrotypes, photographs, and engravings. The time at which examinations will be held in 1903 is named in each case. Details of the subjects of examination, particularly in Greek Architecture and Greek Sculpture, are subject to change from year to year.

Fellows are charged no fee for tuition. The men who are holders of fellowships will be allowed to occupy furnished rooms in the School building on payment each of \$20 per annum.

Fellows of the School are advised to spend the summer preceding their year at Athens in study at the museums of Northern Europe.

Greek Archaeology. An outline of Mycenaean art, and the study of Greek terra-cottas, numismatics, glyptics, small bronzes, and jewels. *One and one-half hours.* (Thursday, March 19, 9 A.M.)

Tsountas and Manatt, *The Mycenaean Age*; A. J. Evans, 'Mycenaean Tree and Pillar Cult,' *Journal of Hellenic Studies*, Vol. XXI; G. F. Hill, *Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins*; Smith's *Dictionary of Antiquities*, the appropriate articles, 'Sculptura,' 'Monile,' 'Inauris,' etc.; similar articles in Baumeister, *Denkmäler des klassischen Alterthums*, named under 'II Kunstgeschichte,' in the 'Systematisches Verzeichniss,' at the close of the work; Catalogues of the British Museum, *Bronzes, Engraved Gems*; E. Pottier, *Statuettes de terre cuite dans l'antiquité*.

[NOTE. Collignon's *Manual of Greek Archaeology*, translated by J. H. Wright, is now out of date on many points, and cannot therefore be recommended without reserve. The same may be said of Murray's *Handbook of Greek Archaeology*.]

REFERENCE: Perrot and Chipiez, *Histoire de l'art dans l'antiquité*, Vol. VI; William Ridgeway, *The Early Age of Greece*; H. R. Hall, *The Oldest Civilization of Greece*; A. Furtwängler, *Die antiken Gemmen*.

Greek Architecture. with some special study of the Temple of Apollo at Phigalia. *One and one-half hours.* (Thursday, March 19, 11 A.M.)

F. C. Penrose, *Principles of Athenian Architecture*, 2d edition; Choisy, *Histoire de l'architecture*, I (1898); J. Durm, *Baukunst der Griechen*, in his *Handbuch der Architektur*, II, 1; Chandler, *Travels in Greece* (1776), p. 295;

Stackelberg, *Der Apollotempel zu Bassae, in Arcadien* (1826); Donaldson, in Stuart and Revett, 2d ed., Vol. IV; Blouet, *Expédition scientifique de Morée*, II; *British Museum Marbles*, IV; Leake, *Travels in the Morea*, II, chap. xii, p. 1; Ellis, *Elgin and Phigaleian Marbles*, II, p. 175; Cockerell, *The Temple of Jupiter Panhellenius at Aegina and of Apollo Epicurius at Bassae, near Phigaleia, in Arcadia* (1860). For literature relating to the frieze see *British Museum Catalogue of Sculpture*, Vol. I, p. 279.

REFERENCE: Perrot and Chipiez, *Histoire de l'art dans l'antiquité*, Vol. VII; F. v. Reber, *History of Ancient Art*, translated by Clarke; J. Overbeck, *Geschichte der griechischen Plastik*.

Greek Sculpture. *One and one-half hours. (Thursday, March 19, 2 P.M.)*

Gardner, *Handbook of Greek Sculpture*; Tarbell, *History of Greek Art*; Robinson, *Catalogue of Casts* (edition of 1896) in the Boston Museum of Fine Arts; Collignon, *Histoire de la sculpture grecque*.

REFERENCE: Overbeck, *Geschichte der griechischen Plastik*; Waldstein, *Essays on the Art of Phidias*; Mitchell, *History of Ancient Sculpture*; Furtwängler, *Masterpieces of Greek Sculpture*; Friederichs-Wolters, *Gipsabgüsse antiker Bildwerke*; Overbeck, *Die antiken Schriftquellen*. For the sculptures of the Parthenon, A. H. Smith, *Catalogue of Sculpture, British Museum*, I, with the series of Photographs of the Parthenon sculptures published by the London Stereoscopic and Photographic Company.

Greek Vases. *One and one-half hours. (Friday, March 20, 9 A.M.)*

Von Rohden, *Vasenkunde*, in Baumeister's *Denkmäler*; Robinson's Introduction to the *Catalogue of Greek, Etruscan, and Roman Vases* in the Boston Museum of Fine Arts; the Introductions to the Catalogues of vases in the British Museum; the Louvre *Catalogues des vases antiques de terre cuite*.

REFERENCE: Rayet et Collignon, *Histoire de la céramique grecque*; Furtwängler und Reichhold, *Griechische Vasenmalerei*; A. S. Murray and A. H. Smith, *White Athenian Vases in the British Museum*; Pottier's *Albums* to the Louvre Catalogues. See also the bibliography at the end of J. H. Huddleston's *Lessons from Greek Pottery*.

Modern Greek. *One hour. (Friday, March 20, 11 A.M.)*

Gardner, *A Modern Greek Grammar*, a translation and adaptation of Carl Wied's *Praktisches Lehrbuch der neugriechischen Volkssprache*; Jannaris, *Wie spricht man in Athen?* Mitsotakis, *Praktische Grammatik der neugriechischen Schrift- und Umgangssprache*; Rizo-Rangabé, *A Practical Method in the Modern Greek Language*; Thumb, *Handbuch der neugriechischen Volkssprache* (this last of scientific character). Specifically for the so-called literary language are Vincent and Dickson, *Handbook to Modern Greek*, and Stedman, *Modern Greek Mastery*. Constantinides, *Neo-Hellenica* is a Modern Greek reader, with an English translation of dialogues. For lexicons and information about publishers and prices, see *Journal of Archaeology* (Second Series), Vol. I or Vol. II, *ad fin.*

The examination will test both the candidate's ability to translate the literary language into English, and his knowledge of the common words and idioms of the every-day speech of the people.

Pausanias. Interpretation of Pausanias in his treatment of Athenian Monuments and Topography. *Two hours. (Friday, March 20, 2 P.M.)*

Pausanias, Book I, in the edition of Hitzig and Blümmer; Translation and Commentary by J. G. Frazer; Harrison and Verrall, *Mythology and Monuments of Ancient Athens*; Lolling, *Topographie von Athen*, in von Müller's *Handbuch*, III; Milchhöfer, *Athen*, in Baumeister's *Denkmäler*; and Milchhöfer, *Schriftquellen zur Topographie von Athen*, in Curtius, *Stadtgeschichte von Athen*, pp. lxxv-xciii, E-G.

REFERENCE: Curtius, *Stadtgeschichte von Athen*; Wachsmuth, *Die Stadt Athen im Alterthum*; and Jahn-Michaelis, *Pausaniae Descriptio Arcis Athenarum*, 3rd edition, 1901; E. A. Gardner, *Ancient Athens*.

Greek Epigraphy. *Three hours. (Saturday, March 21, 9 A.M.)*

Roberts, *Introduction to Greek Epigraphy*; Roehl, *Inscriptiones Graecae Antiquissimae*; Dittenberger, *Sylloge Inscriptionum Graecarum*; Hicks, *Manual of Greek Historical Inscriptions*, 2d edition.

SUPPLEMENTARY: Newton, *On Greek Inscriptions*, in his *Essays on Art and Archaeology*.

REFERENCE: Kirchhoff, *Geschichte des griechischen Alphabets*; Reinach, *Traité d'épigraphie grecque*; Michel, *Recueil d'inscriptions grecques*; Dareste, Haussoullier, et Reinach, *Recueil des inscriptions juridiques grecques*; the *Corpus Inscriptionum Atticarum*; Larfeld, *Griechische Epigraphik*, in von Müller's *Handbuch der klassischen Altertumswissenschaft*, I, 2d edition; Larfeld, *Handbuch der griechischen Epigraphik*, Vol. II, *Attische Inschriften*.

PAPERS SET AT THE FELLOWSHIP EXAMINATION OF
1902 FOR THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL
STUDIES AT ATHENS

INTRODUCTION TO GREEK ARCHAEOLOGY

THURSDAY, MARCH 20, 1902. 2 P.M.

(Time allowed: One and one-half hours)

The candidate may omit any one of the last five topics.

I. Name eight places where Mycenaean remains have been found. Where are these places? Mention some of the characteristic Mycenaean remains under the following heads: architecture, vases, glyptics, metal work.

II. Discuss the terms *Mycenaean* and *Homeric*.

III. Describe and give the standard weight of

- a. A stater of Tanagra.
- b. A decadrachm of Athens.
- c. A Corinthian drachma.
- d. An obol of Chalcis.
- e. A triobol of Argos.

IV. Where are some of the great collections of terra-cotta figurines? How were such figurines made? What elements of their technique and subject make them especially important to the student of archaeology? Where is Tanagra?

V. What were the methods of decorating bronze? To what kinds of objects was each sort of decoration applied? What are some famous examples of this class of work, and where are they now?

VI. When and by whom were excavations conducted at Olympia? Mention a few of the most important results of these excavations.

GREEK ARCHITECTURE

THURSDAY, MARCH 20, 1902. 4 P.M.

(Time allowed: One and one-half hours)

The candidate may omit either the topics under II or those under III.

I. Describe the characteristic features of the Greek Doric and the Greek Ionic orders. Name three or more buildings where each of these orders was employed.

ERECTHEUM

II. (a) Give the date of the construction of the temple, and make a sketch of its plan, showing the probable divisions of the main structure and the object of those divisions.

(b) Describe the materials used in the construction of the temple, under the following heads: walls, columns, entablature, and roof tiles.

(c) Give reasons, aesthetic and practical, for the construction of the Porch of the Maidens. Can you cite instances of the architectural use of the human form in other Greek buildings?

(d) Describe the original aspect of the west end of the temple, giving reasons for the theory of restoration.

TEMPLE AT PHIGALIA

III. (a) Make a sketch of the ground-plan of the temple, showing the divisions of the structure and the object of those divisions.

(b) Describe the materials used in the construction of the temple, under the following heads: walls, columns, entablature, and roof tiles.

(c) Describe the interior of the temple, and give a theory which will account for unusual features in its arrangement. Discuss the orientation of the temple.

(d) Discuss the question of the date of construction of the temple, with the traditional account of the events which led to its building.

HISTORY OF GREEK SCULPTURE

FRIDAY, MARCH 21, 1902. 9 A.M.

(Time allowed: One and one-half hours)

Any two of the topics I-V may be omitted.

I. Discuss the stylistic peculiarities of the Aeginetan pediment figures. What evidence is available as to the date of these sculptures?

II. Sketch, with reference to examples, the development of portraiture in Greek sculpture.

III. Enumerate the principal extant statues of Victory.

IV. What facts are known which bear upon the date of Polyclitus? What extant sculptures are ascribed to him, and on what grounds?

V. Make a list in chronological order of the principal extant original sculptures of the fourth century B.C.

VI. Describe four of the following: (1) Apollo from Piombino; (2) The "Hestia" Giustiniani; (3) The Demeter of Cnidus; (4) The Athena Medici; (5) The Aphrodite of Melos; (6) The Pergamene group of a Gaul and his wife.

GREEK VASES

FRIDAY, MARCH 21, 1902. 11 A.M.

(Time allowed: One and one-half hours)

The candidate may omit one of the six topics.

I. Give a brief sketch of the development of Greek pottery from its beginning down to the eighth century B.C.

II. Describe two of the following styles: Camares, Rhodian, Chalcidian, Corinthian.

III. Describe the method of decorating an Attic black-figured vase.

IV. *a.* What period of time does the severe red-figured style cover? State your reasons for assigning the dates.

b. What kinds of subjects are depicted on the later Attic red-figured vases?

V. Describe the distinctive differences between the style of Epictetus and that of Euphronius. Name some other vase painters who are associated with the style of each.

VI. Draw an outline of each of the following: *kylix*, *lecythus*, *aryballus*, *hydria*, *stamnos*.

GREEK EPIGRAPHY

FRIDAY, MARCH 21, 1902. 2:30 P.M.

(Time allowed: Two hours)

I. State very briefly the distinction between the "Eastern" and "Western" alphabets, and the general geographical range of each.

II. Write out the following inscriptions in full transliteration, and determine their provenience, giving your reasons in full:

a. $\text{H}\sigma\tau\omicron\delta\alpha\gamma\alpha\lambda\mu\alpha\mu\epsilon\theta\epsilon\kappa\epsilon$
 $\Phi\iota\lambda\sigma\tau\rho\alpha\tau\omicron\varsigma\epsilon\sigma\tau\omicron\nu\mu\alpha\nu\tau\omicron\iota$
 $\Gamma\alpha\tau\rho\iota\delta\epsilon\tau\omicron\iota\tau\epsilon\mu\omicron\delta\alpha\mu\omicron$
 $\Phi\omicron\omicron\omicron\mu\omicron\nu\mu\alpha$

b. $M\omega I$
 $\Theta O\omega$
 $A\omega\Delta$
 $R\alpha\Gamma C$
 $M\omega\Gamma C$

III. Write out the following as it would appear on Attic stones from the beginning of (a) the *fifth* century and of (b) the *third* century, B.C., respectively: "Ἐδοξε τῇ βουλῇ καὶ τῷ δήμῳ Ἱπποθωντὶς ἐπρυτάνει, Φιλόξενος ἐγραμμάτευεν."

Also the following, once only: 757 talents, 3251 drachmae, 4½ obols.

IV. Supply the missing parts of squeeze B, allowing 36 letters to the line, and write out in full transliteration.

V. (With the squeezes.) Determine the approximate age of either A or C, and of D.

MODERN GREEK

SATURDAY, MARCH 22, 1902. 9 A.M.

(Time allowed: One hour)

The candidate may omit either I or V.

I. Translate:

Καλημέρα, παιδί μου. Δέν μου λές ποῦ εἶναι τὸ ξενοδοχείον σὲ τοῦτο τὸ χωριό: — Δέν ἔχει, ἀφέντη. — Λοιπὸν ποῦ νὰ βροῦμε κατάνημα: — Εἶναι ἓνας ἄνθρωπος ποῦ κατοικεῖ στὴν ἐκκλησίαν κοντά, ἓνας τίμιος ἄνθρωπος ποῦ ἔχει καλὸ σπίτι μὲ δωμάτια παστρικά. Ἐκεῖ θὰ βρῇτε τοῦ λόγον σας καὶ φαγητὸ καλὸ καὶ περιποιήσι καλὴ καὶ ὅτι θέλετε. — Μὰ οὐλα αὐτὰ θὰ κοστίσουνε πολὺ. — Καθόλου, ἀφέντη. Εἶναι καλὸς ἄνθρωπος ὁ Γιάννης καὶ δέν θέλει νὰ φάγ' τοὺς ξένους.

II. Translate into colloquial Greek (Romaic):

a. Come here, boy. Tell me, did you see a stranger pass this way an hour ago? — Yes, sir. He stopped at the church up yonder on the hill to look at a stone that is near the door. If you hurry, you'll surely find him. — Very good, thank you.

b. Can you direct me to the Library? — Certainly. You go straight on, till you come to the Palace; then you turn to the right and keep on as far as the University. The Library is next door.

III. a. Decline with the definite article *ψωμᾶς* and *μέρος*.

b. Conjugate the present indicative of *φοβοῦμαι* and the aorist indicative of *βγαίνω*.

IV. Give the Romaic equivalents of the following:

θύρα, κλίνη, κήπος, οἶκος, ὀφθαλμός, πέτασος, στῆλος, λέμβος, πῦρ, οὖς.

V. Translate:

Καθ' ὅλην τὴν διάρκειαν τῆς μάχης καὶ ὀπισθοδρομήσεως τῶν Σουλλιωτῶν καθήμενος ὁ Πασᾶς ἐπὶ τοῦ ὄρους Βιρτζάχα, θεώρει τὰ γενόμενα· ἀπερίγραπτος ὑπῆρχεν ἡ ἀγαλλίασις τῆς ψυχῆς του διὰ τὴν προχώρησιν τοῦ στρατοῦ, καὶ ἐλπιδι ἐνδόξου νίκης, διότι δὲν ἐπέθετό ποτε νὰ πατήσῃ ἀνεν σημαντικῆς αἱματοχυσίας οἷτε τοῦ Σουλλίου τὸ ἔλαφος, πολλῶ μᾶλλον τῆς Κιᾶφας· ἐπεμπεν ἐκ τοῦ βουνοῦ ἕνα κατόπιν τοῦ ἄλλου πιστοὺς ὑπηρέτας διὰ νὰ ἐπαινῶσιν ἐκ μέρους του τοὺς στρατιώτας νὰ τοῖς ὑπόσχονται χρήματα, ὧρα, καὶ βιβαμιοὺς· τέλος νὰ τοῖς ἐνθαρρύνωσιν ὅτι, μίᾳ ἀκόμη ἐφόρμησις ἀρκεῖ νὰ κατα-

στρέψωσι διόλου τοὺς ἐχθροὺς τῆς πίστεώς των· καὶ οὕτω νὰ ἐλευθερωθῇ διὰ πάντα ἡ Ἑπειρος, Τοῦρκοι καὶ Ῥωμαῖοι.

(CH. PERRHAIBOS, Ἱστορία τοῦ Σουλτανοῦ.)

VI. Mention six (6) characteristic differences between Romaic and Attic Greek.

PAUSANIAS AND THE MONUMENTS AND TOPOGRAPHY OF ANCIENT ATHENS

SATURDAY, MARCH 22, 1902. 10.30 A.M.

(Time allowed: Two hours)

The candidate may omit any one of the last four topics.

I. Sketch a map of Athens, with the principal landmarks of the city. Indicate on this, by means of numerals, the position of monuments which are mentioned in subsequent questions.

II. Draw a plan of the Acropolis, and indicate upon it as many monuments, and as many offerings to Athena, as you can remember.

III. Translate I, xiv, 6 (marginal number of the Teubner text) and I, xvii, 2 and 3, πρὸς δὲ τῷ . . . ἔγραψε λόγον. Discuss the temples of Hephaestus and Theseus, their location and remains.

IV. Translate I, xviii, 6 and 7. Describe the Sanctuary of the Olympian Zeus.

V. The Στοαί of Athens: Their uses and general plan of construction; date the principal examples of this type of building, show their position on the map, and describe some of them in detail.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES IN ROME

Fellowships for 1903-1904

The subjects covered by the examinations to be held in March, 1903, with the precise time assigned to each, are named below. Candidates for the Fellowships given by the Institute and the School will omit No. 8; candidates for the Fellowship in Christian Archaeology will omit Nos. 4, 5, and 7.

The books recommended under Nos. 3-8 will serve to indicate the extent of the requirement in each case. For supplementary reading and reference, candidates are referred to the list of "Books Recommended," which was published in the Appendix to each of the first two volumes of the *Journal of the Institute*, where also some description and prices are added.

1. Latin. (*Monday, March 16, 2.30-4 P.M.*)

2. Greek. (*Monday, March 16, 4.30-6 P.M.*)

The examinations in these subjects are designed chiefly to test the candidate's acquaintance with the literary sources of investigation in classical history and archaeology, and his ability to read the classical authors for purposes of research.

3. The Elements of Latin Epigraphy. (*Wednesday, March 18, 9-11 A.M.*)

a. J. C. Egbert, *Introduction to the Study of Latin Inscriptions* (New York, 1896), or R. Cagnat, *Cours d'Épigraphie latine* (3d ed., Paris, 1899).

b. (For candidates for the Fellowship in Christian Archaeology.) Northcote and Brownlow, *Roma Subterranea*, Part III (see under 8). E. Le Blant, *Manuel d'Épigraphie chrétienne d'après les marbres de la Gaule* (Paris, 1869). E. Le Blant, *Inscriptions chrétiennes de la Gaule* (Paris, 1856-65).

4. The Elements of Latin Palaeography. (*Tuesday, March 17, 9-10 A.M.*
To be omitted by candidates for the Fellowship in Christian Archaeology.)

E. M. Thompson, *Handbook of Greek and Roman Palaeography*, Chapters i-vii and xiii-xviii (New York, 1893), or C. Paoli, *Lateinische Palaeographie und Urkundenlehre*, 2 parts, tr. by K. Lohmeyer (Innsbruck, 1889, 1895); with practice in W. Arndt, *Schrifttafeln zur Erlernung der lateinischen Palaeographie* (3d ed., by M. Tangl, Berlin, 1897, 1898), and E. Chatelain, *Paléographie des classiques latins* (Paris, 1884-).

5. The Physical and Political Geography of Ancient Italy. (*Tuesday, March 17, 5.30-6 P.M.*
To be omitted by candidates for the Fellowship in Christian Archaeology.)

H. Kiepert, *Manual of Ancient Geography*, Chapter ix (London, 1881), and *Atlas Antiquus*, Tabb. vii-ix.

6. The Topography and Monuments of Ancient Rome and its Neighborhood. (Tuesday, March 17, 3-5 P.M.)

O. Richter, *Topographie der Stadt Rom*, 2d ed. (in Iw. v. Müller's *Handbuch*, Vol. III, pp. 725 ff., and separately), or R. Lanciani, *The Ruins and Excavations of Ancient Rome* (London and Boston, 1897).

7. Introduction to Etruscan and Roman Archaeology. (Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, Pottery, Coins.) (Tuesday, March 17, 10.30 A.M.-12.30 P.M. To be omitted by candidates for the Fellowship in Christian Archaeology.)

a. ETRUSCAN. J. Martha, *L'Art étrusque* (Paris, 1889).

b. ROMAN. Choisy, *Histoire de l'Architecture*, Vol. I, pp. 512-612 (Paris, 1899), or Darm, *Die Baukunst der Römer* (in his *Handbuch der Architektur*, Darmstadt, 1885). E. A. Gardner, *Handbook of Greek Sculpture*, especially the last chapter (London, New York, 1896, 1897). H. v. Rohden, *Malerei und Vasenkunde*, and R. Weil, *(Römische) Münzkunde* (in Baumeister's *Denkmäler des klassischen Altertums*, Vol. II, pp. 851-880, 963-968; Vol. III, pp. 1931-2011). J. F. Hill, *Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins* (Macmillan, 1899).

8. Introduction to Christian Archaeology. (Architecture, Sculpture, Painting.) (Tuesday, March 17, 9 A.M.-12 M. To be omitted by candidates for the Fellowships offered by the Institute and by the School.)

F. X. Kraus, *Geschichte der christlichen Kunst* (Vol. I, Freiburg im Br., 1896), or Pératé, *L'Archéologie chrétienne* (Paris, 1892). J. S. Northcote and W. R. Brownlow, *Roma Sotterranea* (2d ed., 2 vols., London, 1879), or either of the following, which are based on the last-named work: F. X. Kraus, *Roma Sotterranea* (2d ed., Freiburg im Br., 1879), or P. Allard, *Rome Souterraine* (3d ed., Paris, 1877).

9. Italian. (Wednesday, March 18, 11.30 A.M.-12.30 P.M.)

Candidates will be expected to show familiarity with the ordinary words and idioms of conversation, and ability to read simple Italian prose.

C. H. Grandgent, *Italian Grammar* (3d ed., Boston, 1894) and *Composition* (Boston, 1894). B. L. Bowen, *First Italian Readings* (Boston, 1896.) T. Millhouse, *English-Italian and Italian-English Dictionary* (4th ed., 2 vols., London and New York). For additional reading the following works are recommended: Goldoni, *Il Burbero benefico* or *La Locandiera*; De Amicis, *La Vita militare*, *Spagna*, *Cuore*; Pellico, *Le mie Prigioni*; Verga, *Novelle*; and especially the archaeological papers published in Italian periodicals, e.g. *Bulletino dell' Imperiale Istituto Archeologico Germanico*, *Bulletino della Commissione Archeologica Commissione Comunale di Roma*, *Bulletino d' Archeologia Cristiana*.

PAPERS SET AT THE EXAMINATIONS FOR FELLOWSHIPS IN 1902 FOR THE SCHOOL IN ROME

LATIN

TUESDAY, MARCH 18. 2.30-4 P.M.

1. Translate Livy, 44, 16:

Censores censum idibus Decembribus severius quam ante habuerunt: multis equi adempti, inter quos P. Rutilio, qui tribunus plebis eos violenter accusarat; tribu quoque is motus et aerarius factus. Ad opera publica facienda cum eis dimidium ex vectigalibus eius anni attributum ex senatus consulto a quaestoribus esset, Ti. Sempronius ex ea pecunia quae ipsi attributa erat, aedes P. Africani pone Veteres ad Vortumni signum, lanienasque et tabernas coniunctas in publicum emit, basilicamque faciendam curavit, quae postea Sempronia appellata est.

Explain *equi adempti*, *tribu motus*, *aerarius*, *Veteres*, *basilicam*.

2. Translate Martial, I, 70, 1-10:

Vade salutatum pro me, liber: ire iuberis
 Ad Proculi nitidos, officiose, lares.
 Quaeris iter, dicam: vicinum Castora canae
 Transibis Vestae virginemque domum;
 Inde sacro veneranda petes Palatia clivo,
 Plurima qua summi fulget imago ducis.
 Nec te detineat miri radiata colossi
 Quae Rhodium moles vincere gaudet opus.
 Fleete vias hac qua madidi sunt tecta Lyaei
 Et Cybeles picto stat Corybante tholus.

3. Translate Pliny, *N.H.* 36, 103-106:

Pyramidas regum miramur, cum solum tantum foro exstruendo HS. [x] Caesar dictator emerit et, si quem impensa movet captis avaritia animis, HS. [CXLVIII] domo empta Clodius quem Milo occidit habitaverit, quod equidem non secus ac regum insaniam miror. itaque ipsum Milonem sestertium septingentiens aeris alieni debuisse

inter prodigia animi humani dico. sed tum senes aggeris vastum spatium et substructiones insanas Capitoli mirabantur, praeterea cloacas, opus omnium dictu maximum subfossis montibus atque, ut paullo ante retulimus, urbe pensili subterque navigata M. Agrippae in aedilitate post consulatum. permeant convivati septem annes cursuque praecipiti torrentium modo rapere atque auferre omnia coacti, insuper imbrum mole concitati vada ac latera quatunt, aliquando Tiberis retro infusus recipitur, pugnantque diversi aquarum impetus intus, et tamen obnixa firmitas resistit. trahuntur moles superne tantae non succumbentibus cavis operis, pulsant ruinae sponte praecipites aut impactae incendiis, quatitur solum terrae motibus, durant tamen a Tarquinio Prisco annis DCC prope inextinguibiles.

Explain *aggeris vastum spatium*. Write out in full the numerals in the first sentence.

GREEK

TUESDAY, MARCH 18. 4.30-6 P.M.

I. Translate Plutarch, *Poplicola*, 20:

Μετὰ δὲ ταῦτα Σαβίνων ἐμβαλόντων εἰς τὴν χώραν ἕπατος μὲν ἀπεδείχθη Μάρκος Οὐαλλήριος, ἀδελφὸς Ποπλικόλα, καὶ Ποστούμιος Τοῦβερτος. Πραττομένων δὲ τῶν μεγίστων γνώμῃ καὶ παρουσίᾳ Ποπλικόλα δυοῖ μάχαις μεγάλαις ὁ Μάρκος ἐνίκησεν, ὃν ἐν τῇ δευτέρᾳ μὴδένα Ῥωμαίων ἀποβαλὼν τρισχιλίους ἐπὶ μυρίοις τῶν πολεμίων ἀνείλε. Καὶ γέρας ἔσχεν ἐπὶ τοῖς θριάμβοις οἰκίαν αὐτῷ γενέσθαι δημοσίοις ἀναλώμασιν ἐν Παλατίῳ. Τῶν δ' ἄλλων τότε θηρῶν εἰσὼ τῆς οἰκίας εἰς τὸ κλεισίον ἀνοιγομένων, ἐκείνης μόνης τῆς οἰκίας ἐποίησαν ἐκτὸς ἀπάγεσθαι τὴν αὐλειον, ὥς δὴ κατὰ τὸ συγχώρημα τῆς τιμῆς αἰετοῦ τοῦ δημοσίου προσηπιλαμβάνοι. Τὰς δ' Ἑλληνικὰς πρότερον οὕτως ἔχειν ἀπάσας λέγουσιν, ἀπὸ τῶν κωμῳδιῶν λαμβάνοντες ὅτι κόπτονσι καὶ ψοφοῦσι τὰς αὐτῶν θύρας ἐνδοθέν οἱ προΐεναι μέλλοντες, ὅπως αἰσθησὶς ἔξω γένοιτο τοῖς παρερχομένοις ἢ προσεστῶσι καὶ μὴ καταλαμβάνοντο προϊούσαις ταῖς κλεισίαισιν εἰς τὸν στενωπὸν.

Give some account of Plutarch and his works.

II. Translate Dio Cassius, 57, 21, 5-7:

Κατὰ δὲ τὸν χρόνον τοῦτον καὶ στοὰ μέγιστη ἐν τῇ Ῥώμῃ, ἐπειδὴ ἑτεροκλήνῃς ἐγένετο, θαυμαστὸν δὴ τινα τρόπον ὠρθώθη. ἀρχιτέκτων γάρ τις, οὗ τὸ ὄνομα οὐδεὶς οἶδε, τῇ γὰρ θαυματοποιίᾳ αὐτοῦ φθονήσας ὁ Τιβέριος οὐκ ἐπέτρεψεν αὐτὸ ἐς τὰ ὑπομνήματα ἐσγραφῆναι, οὗτος οὖν ὅστις ποτὲ ὠνομάζετο, τοῖς

τε θεμελίους αὐτῆς περίεξ κρατίνας ὥστε μὴ συγκινθῆναι, καὶ τὸ λοιπὸν πᾶν πόκοις τε καὶ ἱματίοις παχέσι περιλαβών, σχοίνοις τε πανταχόθεν αὐτὴν διέδρυσεν, καὶ ἐς τὴν ἀρχαίαν ἔδραν ἀνθρώποις τε πολλοῖς καὶ μηχανήμασιν ὠσάμενος ἐπανήγαγε. τότε μὲν οὖν ὁ Τιβέριος καὶ ἐθαύμασεν αὐτὸν καὶ ἐξηλοτέπησε, καὶ διὰ μὲν ἐκεῖνο χρήμασιν ἐτίμησε, διὰ δὲ τοῦτο ἐκ τῆς πόλεως ἐξήλασε· μετὰ δὲ ταῦτα προσελθόντος αἱ αὐτοῦ καὶ ἱκετεῖαν ποιουμένοι, κἂν τούτῳ ποτήριον τι ὑαλοῦν καταβαλόντος τε ἐξεπίτηδες καὶ θλασθέν πως ἢ συντριβέν ταῖς τε χερσὶ διατρίψαντος καὶ ἄθραυστον παραχρῆμα ἀποφύαντος, ὥς καὶ συγγνώμης διὰ τοῦτο τευξομένοι, καὶ ἀπέκτεινεν αὐτόν.

When did Dio write? What opportunities did he have for gaining a knowledge of Roman affairs? What period does the extant portion of his history cover?

THE ELEMENTS OF LATIN PALAEOGRAPHY

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 19. 9-10 A.M.

1. Explain the following terms as used in connection with Palaeography: *calamus, cerue, chartaceus, codex, distinctiones, explicit, pugillares, minium*.

2. Describe briefly the several forms of majuscule writing; how do they differ? Where do we find examples of cursive writing?

3. Give some of the ordinary abbreviations in minuscule for *domino, enim, esset, eius, igitur, nunc, prae, postquam, sicut, tamen*.

4. In the case of the two accompanying facsimiles,

a. State the style of writing and the century to which you would assign it;

b. Name, if possible, the author and the work from which the passage is taken;

c. Transcribe in ordinary long hand, filling out all abbreviations and ligatures.

N.B.—No examination was given in Christian Archaeology in 1902. For the paper on the Introduction to Christian Archaeology set in 1901, see *American Journal of Archaeology*, Supplement to Vol. V, 1901, p. 173.

INTRODUCTION TO ETRUSCAN AND ROMAN ARCHAEOLOGY

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 19. 10.30 A.M. TO 12.30 P.M.

1. Show the architectural importance of Etruscan rock cut tombs.
2. Trace the succession of styles in Etruscan painting.
3. What classes of objects best represent Etruscan skill in metal-lurgy?
4. Describe the Roman method of constructing walls and vaults of concrete.
5. Define the characters of the Roman Corinthian style of architecture.
6. Sketch the history of Roman portrait sculpture.

THE TOPOGRAPHY AND MONUMENTS OF ANCIENT ROME AND ITS NEIGHBORHOOD

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 19. 3-5 P.M.

1. Draw an outline map of Rome, showing the different hills and the successive walls of the city.
2. Draw a plan of the Forum and its surrounding buildings.
3. State briefly the chief results of the recent excavations in the Forum.

(Answer three of the following questions)

4. Describe the *lapis niger* and the underlying structures.
5. Describe the Basilica Aemilia, with its history.
6. Give a list of the *thermae* in use about 350 A.D., with their situation, and describe their general arrangement.
7. Give a brief history of the *domus Augustana*.
8. Locate the *Carinae*, *Via Lata*, *Prata Neronis*, *Vallis Murcia*, *Vallis Egeriae*, *Horti Lucullani*, *Tarentum*, *Campus Flaminius*, *Vela-brum*.
9. What are the principal original sources of information with regard to the topography of Rome?

THE PHYSICAL AND POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY OF ITALY

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 19. 5:30-6 P.M.

1. Draw on the accompanying map the course of the Tiber and its principal tributaries, and give the ancient and the modern names. Locate on the map the most important cities situated on these rivers, and give their ancient and modern names.

2. Indicate on the map the outline of the Alban mountains and mark the position of Mons Albanus, Lacus Albanus, Tusculum, and Aricia.

3. Draw on the map the outline of Campania. Indicate its principal mountains and rivers. Mention the most important Greek colonies and the principal Osco-Etruscan cities in this district, and mark on the map their situation. Describe the character of the coast.

THE ELEMENTS OF LATIN EPIGRAPHY

THURSDAY, MARCH 20. 9-11 A.M.

1. Explain what is meant by the following terms: *devotiones*, *menologia rustica*, *tabulae patronatus*, *sortes*, *instrumentum domesticum*, *diplomata militaria*, *sicilicus*, *fasti anni Iuliani*.

2. What epigraphic importance has the inscription on the stele of the Comitium? Describe briefly the three oldest Latin inscriptions.

3. *Magno et invicto ac super omnes principes fortissimo felicissimoque imp. Caes. M. Aurelio Antonino Pio Fel. Aug. Parth. max., Brit. max., German. max., pont. max., trib. potestat. XVII, imp. III, cos. III, p. p., mancipes et iunctores iumentarii ciarum Appiae Traianae item Anniae cum ramulis, divina providentia eius refoli, agentes sub cura Cl. Severiani, Mamili Superstitis, Modi Terrentini praefiff. vehiculorum.* (On the side) *Loc. assign. ab Caecilio Aris[tone] c. r., cur. oper. publ. et max. [et] . . Paulino c. r., cur. aed. sacr. Dedic. V non. Iul. L. Valerio Messalla C. Suet[rio] Sabino cos.*

Write the above inscription in full (using words for all numerals), and translate it. How do you determine the date? Explain all imperial titles.

4. Write in full the inscriptions given in the accompanying facsimiles, and translate them.¹

¹ Not here reproduced. For corresponding questions set in 1901, see *American Journal of Archaeology*, Supplement to Vol. V, 1901, pp. 175, 176.

5. For what do these abbreviations stand ?

A · B · M; B · D · S · M; B · M · V; D · D · D; DDD · NNN;
 D · D · S · F · C; D · D · V · S · L · L · M; D · M · S; D · P · S · F;
 I · O · M; W; C · 9; Q · S · S · S; V · E · EQ · R; V · V · F;
 V · P · L · M.

ITALIAN

THURSDAY, MARCH 20. 11.30 A.M. TO 12.30 P.M.

I. Translate into English :

Lo scultore è il Paria della società, quando non ha denaro per farsi strada. La miseria è brutta sempre, ma quella dello scultore è schifosa. Un poeta, un po' di carta, due penne ed un calamaio, con pochi centesimi può procurarseli. Un pittore, una tela, qualche tinta, un pennello lo trova; un intagliatore, un pezzo di legno; ma un blocco di marmo di Carrara chi ve lo dà, chi ve lo trasporta allo studio senza quello che i poeti chiamano vile metallo? I poeti sono i primi imbecilli della terra; cioè, erano, perchè adesso al vile metallo ci tirano anch' essi! Ecco qui, io che mi sentirei genio di far cose in grande, sono costretto a tirarmi avanti con dei gingilli. Piacciono, li vendo benino, ma quel non potersi slanciare nel gran genere, nel gruppo, nel colosso, è la mia spina, il mio incubo. Ma, adagio un tantino, signor Paolo! e se poi mi facessi canzonare? se questo genio che credo di possedere fosse un genio problematico, come tanti e tanti genii che si credono genii, e sono scimmie! Noi altri artisti già, dal più al meno, siamo fatti così: ci stimiamo tanti Raffaelli, tanti Michelangioli; vien l'occasione di mostrarlo, ed invece ci facciamo — lascio il termine per rispetto dell' arte.

II. Translate into Italian :

I am a sculptor, but I cannot make my way, because I have no money to buy me a block of marble. Tell me, you who are a poet, what would you do, if you had no paper and no inkstand? How would you get on?

III. Inflect the present indicative of *dare* and *venire*, the preterite of *fare* and *piacere*, and the present subjunctive of *potere*.

IV. Write the Italian equivalents for the following nouns, prefixing to each the definite article: bed, coffee, dining-room, floor, gun, October, rain, river, steamer, uncle.

PAPERS SET AT THE EXAMINATION IN 1902 FOR THE
FELLOWSHIP FOR THE SCHOOL IN PALESTINE

GREEK

TIME, Two Hours

I. Τρισὶ δ' ὠχυρωμένην τέχουσιν ἡ πόλις καθ' ἣν μὴ ταῖς ἀβάτοις φάραγξι κεκύκλωτο, ταύτη γὰρ εἰς ἣν περίβολος, αὐτὴ μὲν ὑπὲρ δύο λόφων ἀντιπρὸς-σωπος ἔκτιστο μέσῃ φάραγγι διηρημένων, εἰς ἣν ἐπάλληλοι κατέλγον αἱ οἰκίαι. τῶν δὲ λόφων ὁ μὲν τὴν ἄνω πόλιν ἔχων ὑψηλότερός τε πολλῶ καὶ τὸ μῆκος ἰσότερος ἦν· διὰ τοῦν τὴν ὀχρότητα φρούριον μὲν ὑπὸ Δαυίδου τοῦ βασιλέως ἐκαλεῖτο, πατὴρ Σολομώνος ἦν οὗτος τοῦ τὸν πρῶτον ναὸν κτίσαν-τος, ἡ ἄνω δὲ ἀγορὰ πρὸς ἡμῶν· ἄτερος δὲ ὁ καλούμενος Ἄκρα καὶ τὴν κάτω πόλιν ὑφιστάως ἀμφέκρυπτος. τοῦτον δ' ἀντικρὺς τρίτος ἦν λόφος, ταπεινότερός τε φύσει τῆς Ἀκρας καὶ πλατεῖα φάραγγι διεργόμενος ἄλλη πρότερον. αὐθὺς γε μὴν καθ' οὓς οἱ Ἀσσυριοὶ χρόνους ἐβασίλευον τὴν τε φάραγγα ἔχουσαν συνάψαι βουλόμενοι τῷ ἱερῷ τὴν πόλιν καὶ τῆς Ἀκρας κατεργασά-μενοι τὸ ὕψος ἐποίησαν χθιμιλωτέρον, ὥς ὑπερφαίνοντο καὶ ταύτῃ τὸ ἱερόν. ἡ δὲ τῶν τυροποιῶν προσαγορευμένη φάραγξ, ἣν ἔφαμεν τὸν τε τῆς ἄνω πόλεως καὶ τὸν κάτω λόφον διαστέλλειν, καθήκει μέχρι Σιλωᾶς· οὗτω γὰρ τὴν πηγὴν γλυκεῖαν τε καὶ πολλὴν οὔσαν ἐκαλοῦμεν. ἔξωθεν δ' οἱ τῆς πόλεως δύο λόφοι βαθύταται φάραγγιν περιείχοντο, καὶ διὰ τοὺς ἐκατέρωθεν κρημνοὺς προσιτὸν οὐδαμῶθεν ἦν.

II. Καὶ ἔγραψεν ὁ βασιλεὺς πάσῃ τῇ βασιλείᾳ αὐτοῦ εἶναι πάντας εἰς λαὸν ἓνα, καὶ ἐγκαταλείπειν ἕκαστον τὰ νόμιμα αὐτοῦ· καὶ ἐπεδέξαντο πάντα τὰ ἔθνη κατὰ τὸν λόγον τοῦ βασιλέως. καὶ πολλοὶ ἀπὸ Ἰσραὴλ ἠνέοκρσαν τῇ λατρίᾳ αὐτοῦ, καὶ ἔθυσαν τοῖς εἰδώλοις, καὶ ἐβεβήλωσαν τὸ σάββατον. καὶ ἀπέστειλεν ὁ βασιλεὺς βιβλίᾳ ἐν χειρὶ ἀγγέλων εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ τὰς πόλεις Ἰουδα, πορευθῆναι ὀπίσω νομίμων ἁλλοτρίων τῆς γῆς, καὶ κωλύσαι ὀλοκαντώματα καὶ θυσίας καὶ σπονδὴν ἐκ τοῦ ἁγιάσματος, καὶ βεβηλώσαι σάββατα καὶ ἑορτάς, καὶ μιᾶναι ἁγίασμα καὶ ἁγίους· οἰκοδομῆσαι βωμοὺς καὶ τεμένη καὶ εἰδωλα, καὶ θῆναι ἑνία καὶ κτήνη κοινά, καὶ ἀφίεναι τοὺς νιούς αὐτῶν ἀπεριτμήτους, βδελύξαι τὰς φηγὰς αὐτῶν ἐν παντὶ ἀκαθάρτῳ καὶ βεβηλώσει, ὥστε ἐπιλαθίσθαι τοῦ νόμον, καὶ ἀλλάξαι πάντα τὰ δικαιώματα. καὶ ὅς ἂν μὴ ποιῇ κατὰ τὸ ῥῆμα τοῦ βασιλέως ἀποθανεῖται. . . . καὶ πετε-καυδεκάτῃ ἡμέρᾳ χισελεὺ τῷ πέμπτῳ καὶ τεσσερακοστῷ ἔτει ὠκοδόμησαν

βδέλγμα ἐρημώσεως ἐπὶ τὸ θυσιαστήριον· καὶ ἐν πόλεσιν Ἰουδα κύκλω
 ᾠκοδόμησαν βωμούς, καὶ ἐπὶ τῶν θυρίδων τῶν οἰκιῶν καὶ ἐν ταῖς πλατείαις
 ἰθυμίων. καὶ τὰ βιβλία τοῦ νόμου ἃ εὔρον, ἐνεπύρισαν πυρὶ κατασχίσαντες.
 . . . καὶ πέμπτη καὶ εἰκάδι τοῦ μηνὸς θυσιάζοντες ἐπὶ τὸν βωμὸν ὃς ἦν ἐπὶ
 τοῦ θυσιαστηρίου. καὶ τὰς γυναῖκας τὰς περιτετμηκνίας τὰ τέκνα αὐτῶν
 ἐθανάτωσαν κατὰ τὸ πρόσταγμα καὶ ἐκρέμασαν τὰ βρέφη ἐκ τῶν τραχήλων
 αὐτῶν.

In what language was the book from which II is taken originally written? Indicate some evidence of this in the passage itself.

From what era are the two dates in the passage reckoned? To what part of our year does *χαισελεῦ* correspond? Convert the dates into years B.C. Who is the king referred to?

What is meant by *βδέλγμα ἐρημώσεως*? Name some other places where the phrase occurs.

What is the difference between *βωμός* and *θυσιαστήριον* here?

LATIN

TIME, Two Hours

I. Bethel uicus in duodecimo ab Aelia lapide ad dexteram eunti-
 bus Neapolim, quae primum Luza, id est amygdalon, uocabatur et
 cecidit in sortem tribus Benjamin, iuxta Bethaun et Gai, quam ex-
 pugnavit Iesus, rege illius interfecto. porro quod quidam putant
 secundum errorem Graecorum voluminum Ulammaus antiquitus
 nuncupatam, uehementer errant. uerbum quippe hebraeum et nomen
 ipsius civitatulae pariter miscuerunt, cum ulam significet prius, id
 est *πρότερον*, luza uero amygdalon, et sit sensus: uocabatur autem
 Bethel prius Luza. nec non et hoc quod Bethaun aliud oppidum
 suspicantur, Hebraei putant eandem esse Bethel, sed ex eo tempore
 quo ibi ab Ieroboam filio Nabat uituli aurei fabricati sunt, et a
 decem tribubus adorati, uocatam esse Bethaun, id est domum idoli,
 quae ante vocabatur domus dei.

Bala, quae est Segor. nunc Zoara nuncupatur, sola de quinque
 Sodomorum urbibus Lot precibus reseruata. imminet autem mari
 mortuo, et praesidium in ea positum est militum Romanorum.
 habitatoribus quoque propriis frequentatur. et apud eam gignitur
 balsamum et poma palmarum, antiquae ubertatis indicia. nullum
 autem moueat quod Segor eadem Zoara dicitur, cum idem nomen sit
 paruulae uel minoris, sed Segor hebraice, Zoara syriace nuncupatur.

Bala autem interpretatur absorpta: super quo in libris hebraicarum quaestionum plenius diximus.

Where is Aelia? What is its full name? When and how did it receive this name?

Interpret and complete the author's explanation of the origin of Ulammaus, showing how the *mm* arose.

What Hebrew word is represented by Segor? Account for the *g*.

II. Plurimi auctores consentiunt orta per Aegyptum tabe, quae corpora foedaret, regem Bocchorim adito Hammonis oraculo remedium petentem purgare regnum et id genus hominum ut invisum deis alias in terras avehere jussum. sic conquistum collectumque vulgus postquam vastis locis relictum sit, ceteris per laerimas torpentibus, Moysen unum exulum monuisse, ne quam deorum hominumve opem expectarent utrisque deserti, sed sibimet duce caelesti crederent, primo cuius auxilio praesentes miseras pepulissent. adsensere atque omnium ignari fortuitum iter incipiunt. sed nihil aeque quam inopia aquae fatigabat, iamque hand procul exitio totis campis procubuerant, cum grex asinorum agrestium e pastu in rupem nemore opacam concessit. secutus Moyses coniectura herbidi soli largas aquarum venas aperit. id levamen, et continuum sex dierum iter emensi septimo pulsus cultoribus obtinere terras, in quis urbs et templum dicata.

Moyses, quo sibi in posterum gentem firmaret, novos ritus contrariosque ceteris mortalibus indidit. profana illic omnia quae apud nos sacra: rursum concessa apud illos, quae nobis incesta. effigiem animalis, quo monstrante errorem sitimque depulerant, in penetrali sacravere, caeso ariete velut in contumeliam Hammonis; bos quoque immolatur, quoniam Aegyptii Apin colunt. sue abstinent memoria cladis, quod ipsos scabies quondam turpaverat, cui id animal obnoxium.

GERMAN

TIME, One Hour

I. Die Ptolemäer schufen der griechischen Literatur und Wissenschaft eine neue glänzende Heimat; der populäre Hellenismus war viel wirkungsvoller in den aramäischen Ländern, namentlich in Syrien. Die griechischen Städte schossen hier wie Pilze aus dem Boden. Sie wurden von dem Städtegründer Seleucus und von seinen Nachfolgern zunächst als Residenzen und als Militärkolonien angelegt und mit Veteranen besiedelt. Aber die kriegerrische Inva-

sion brach einer friedlichen die Bahn, mit den Macedoniern wanderten die Griechen ein, der Orient wurde ihr Amerika. Schon früher hatten sie dort gern ihr Glück gesucht, als Söldner und Händler, als Ärzte und Künstler; jetzt kamen sie in hellen Haufen. . . . Die angesiedelten Macedonier, die von Kopfsteuer befreit waren, bildeten die bevorrechtete Bürgerschaft; in zweiter Linie standen die eigentlichen Griechen. Daneben blieb aber die einheimische Bevölkerung und sie verstärkte sich durch den Zufluss vom Lande. Die Könige mehrten und neutralisirten sie durch grosse Schübe, beinah im Stil der alten assyrisch-babylonischen Deportationen, wenn auch nicht ganz so gewaltsam; ausserdem sorgte der Verkehr dafür, dass sich in seinen Mittelpunkten die verschiedensten Elemente sammelten. Handel und Gewerbe blühten auf, der Orient erlebte trotz aller Unruhen eine Zeit glänzender Prosperität. Die kosmopolitische Sprache und Civilisation war die griechische; ihrem Einfluss konnten sich, wenigstens in Syrien, auch diejenigen Städte nicht entziehen, die gar nicht irgendwie colonisirt waren. Allerdings glich der Hellenismus einem weiten Mantel, der oberflächlich über die Unterkleider geworfen wird. Er beherrschte nur die grösseren Städte, nicht das platte Land. Das Dorf blieb aramäisch und die Wüste arabisch.

II. Als der neugebackene König Agrippa auf seiner Heimreise von Rom, die er im Sommer 38 antrat, Alexandria berührte, erregte er durch sein lächerlich protzenhaftes Auftreten den Spott der Bewohner und gab dadurch den Anlass zu einer grossen Hetze gegen die dortigen Juden überhaupt. Um denselben besser bekommen zu können, kamen die Führer der Bewegung auf den teuflisch gescheiterten Gedanken, zu fordern, dass in den Synagogen das Bild des Kaisers aufgestellt werden sollte. Auf diese Weise zogen sie Caligula auf ihre Seite; sie konnten überzeugt sein, dass er ihre Forderung sich aneignen werde, denn er hielt sich alles Ernstes für einen Gott. Der Stadthalter Avillius Flaccus wagte nicht sich ihnen zu widersetzen, da er ohnehin beim Kaiser in Ungnade stand. Er heulte mit den Wölfen, gab die Quartiere der Juden, mit Ausnahme eines einzigen, dem Pöbel preis und liess achtunddreissig ihrer ältesten öffentlich auspeitschen. Es brach eine furchtbare Verfolgung aus; auch nachdem sie aufgehört hatte acut zu sein, blieb die Gefahr des Kaisereultus über den Häuptern der Juden schweben. Im Frühjahr 40 ordneten sie eine Gesandtschaft ab um beim Kaiser selber vorstellig zu werden; der Sprecher war Philo Alexandrinus.

FRENCH

TIME, *One Hour*

I. Vers l'extrémité occidentale du monument [l'église Saint Jean Baptiste à Sebastieh] s'élève un sanctuaire musulman, couronné d'une petite coupole percée d'étroites fenêtres qui laissent tomber un faible jour dans le crypte qu'elle recouvre. Cette crypte appartient très-probablement à la basilique primitive, remplacée plus tard par l'église dont je viens de décrire sommairement le plan et les ruines. On y descend par un escalier d'une quinzaine de marches, puis, après avoir franchi un palier, fermé jadis par une porte monolithe, on descend deux autres degrés et l'on se trouve dans une crypte autrefois pavée avec de petites dalles de marbres divers de différentes couleurs formant une sorte de mosaïque. C'est là que gît actuellement la porte monolithe dont je viens de parler; des moulures la divisent en plusieurs compartiments; elle est munie de ses gonds, ménagés dans l'épaisseur du seul et unique bloc qui la compose. Cette crypte, de dimensions assez restreintes du reste, contient une chambre sépulcrale partagée en trois caveaux cintrés et contigus, construits parallèlement les uns aux autres, avec des pierres de taille très-régulièrement agencées entre elles. On ne les voit qu'en introduisant une lumière à travers trois petites ouvertures pratiquées dans l'un des murs de la chambre. D'après une fort ancienne tradition, l'un de ces compartiments aurait jadis renfermé le corps de saint Jean-Baptiste, et les deux autres, ceux des prophètes Abdias et Élisée. Saint Jérôme, en nous racontant les pèlerinages de sainte Paule, nous apprend que cette pieuse Romaine visita Sébaste, "où, dit-il, sont enterrés les prophètes Elisée et Abdias, ainsi que saint Jean-Baptiste, le plus grand des enfants des hommes."

II.

[LE DEUTÉRONOME DE M. SHAPIRA.]

Voici ce qui s'est passé. Le faussaire a tout simplement pris pour base de sa supercherie un ou plusieurs de ces grands rouleaux rituels de synagogue, en cuir, contenant un texte biblique en caractères hébreux carrés, probablement le texte du Pentateuque, et pouvant remonter à deux ou trois siècles. . . . Il en a découpé la marge, probablement la marge inférieure, celle qui lui offrait la surface vide la plus large.

Ces rognures lui ont fourni des bandes de cuir étroites, des sortes de lanières, offrant un aspect de vétusté relative qui a pu être encore

augmenté par des procédés chimiques appropriés. Le cuir a été saucé dans de l'huile, du bitume et autres ingrédients.

Sur ces bandes de cuir, le faussaire, qui était certainement familier avec l'hébreu, a transcrit à l'encre et au *qalam*, en se servant de l'alphabet de la stèle de Mesa telle qu'elle figure dans mes publications et en y introduisant des variantes plus ou moins ingénieuses, les passages du Deutéronome que le docteur Ginsburg a déchiffrés et traduits avec une science et une patience digne d'un meilleur emploi.

Le faussaire pensait bien avoir pris toutes ses précautions.

Mais l'on ne songe pas à tout. Il a oublié un tout petit détail qui me sert aujourd'hui à le confondre.

Il a laissé subsister sur la matière première, qu'il croyait vierge de toute marque suspecte, des traces révélatrices qui m'ont armé contre lui d'un témoignage écrasante.

Ce qui m'a mis sur la piste, c'est l'existence constatée par moi à la première vue, sur les fragments qu'il m'avait été permis de manier pendant quelques minutes, d'une particularité en apparence insignifiante, mais qui m'avait fort intrigué de prime-abord. . . .

HEBREW

TIME, One and One-half Hours

Translate Jeremiah vii. 17-20 and xlv. 15-19.

1. Explain the word מִלֶּכֶת in vii. 18; what etymology and interpretation is intended by the vowel points? How would the word naturally be pronounced without regard to the points?
2. What were the כִּנִּיִּים, vii. 18? Give any parallels you may know to these offerings.
3. What cessation of the cult is probably referred to in xlv. 18?

HISTORY

TIME, Two Hours

I. Describe the political conditions in Syria and Palestine in the period of the Amarna Letters.

II. Give a brief summary of the relations of Israel and Judah with the Assyrians in the ninth and eighth centuries B.C. On what Assyrian monuments are Hebrew kings or kingdoms mentioned?

III. At about what time did the northward movement of the Nabataean tribes begin to be important? Describe its ultimate effect on Judea.

IV. Give some account of the rule of John Hyrcanus. What sources have we for the history of his time?

V. Upon the death of Herod the Great, how was his kingdom divided? Define the provinces named.

VI. Describe briefly the revolts of the Jews against the Roman rule, and their immediate results.

GEOGRAPHY

TIME, One and One-half Hours

I. Draw a map of Palestine, and locate on it the following:—Akka, Ammān, Beisān (Beth Shean), Gaza, Hebron, Jezreel, Jericho, Kishon River, Es-Salt, Mount Tabor.

II. Give the modern names of Caesarea Philippi, Shechem, Samaria, Tyre. What treatises on the geography of Palestine were written by Christian Church Fathers from personal acquaintance with the land?

III. Describe the Great Plain; the plain of Sharon; the Buḡa' (Coelesyria); the Arabah (in the modern use of the term).

IV. Describe the country through which a traveller would pass in going from Jerusalem to Jerash; from Nazareth to Damascus.

V. Describe minutely the immediate environs of Jerusalem on the south and east sides. What scientific excavations have been made in these localities?

ARCHAEOLOGY AND EPIGRAPHY

TIME, One and One-half Hours

I. What were the nature and precise limits of the old Hebrew year, and what changes did it undergo?

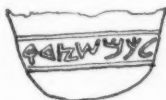
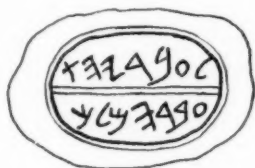
II. Describe the arrangement and equipment of a typical Canaanitish "high place."

III. Describe two Jewish coin-types.

IV. Compare the language of the Mesha inscription with that of Hebrew prose of the same period.

V. What palaeographical evidence, for the dating of Phoenician inscriptions, is afforded by the letters *mēm* and *shīn*?

VI. Transliterate (in the Hebrew square character) and interpret the following:



THE SCHOOL AT ATHENS

Students who desire admission to the School at Athens should address either the Chairman of the Managing Committee or the Director of the School. The application should be accompanied by a statement of the preparation of the applicant.

The student should gain as great command as possible of the German, French, and Modern Greek languages before going abroad; yet rapid progress may be made, if he has mastered the elements, by determined effort in Athens while he is pursuing his studies. Students who can command the summer preceding their year at the School, will do well to spend a part of it in Berlin, devoting the time to the study of the Museum (with the help especially of the Friedrichs-Wolters Catalogue of Casts, and Furtwängler's Catalogue of Vases) and to German conversation.

The ordinary route from Germany to Greece is by way of Trieste, whence a steamer of the Austrian Lloyd sails weekly for the Piræus. The route from Berlin to Athens by way of Constantinople is interesting; the cost of a second-class passage, which is comfortable, is about \$40. From Western Europe the quickest route is by steamer from Brindisi to Patras (a little more than twenty-four hours), and thence by rail to Athens (about eight hours). The route round Peloponnesus is very attractive in good weather.

If the student wishes to go directly to Italy, he will take one of the two lines which have a regular express service from New York to Genoa and Naples,—the North German Lloyd and the Hamburg-American (minimum price \$95 for first-cabin passage),—or one of the Prince Line Steamers to Naples. From Genoa a good weekly Italian steamer, and from Palermo a steamer of the Messageries line, sail direct to the Piræus. If proper connections can be made, a more expeditious course is from Naples to Brindisi (twelve hours) by rail, and thence by steamer to Patras.

The cost of living in Athens is very much what one chooses to make it; but one may live cheaply with much more comfort than in America. At the large hotels in Athens, board and lodging can be obtained for \$14 per week; at small hotels and in private families, for \$5.50 per week, and upward. A limited number of students may have rooms, without board, in the School building at Athens.

The School library at Athens, which now contains more than three thousand volumes, provides all the books that are most essential for study in Greece, and the student in travelling should encumber himself with few books.

THE SCHOOL IN ROME

Students who desire to apply for admission to the School in Rome should address, if in America, the Chairman of the Managing Committee, Professor Andrew F. West, *Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.*, or, until January 1, 1903, the Acting Chairman, Professor Samuel Ball Platner, *24, Cornell Street, Cleveland, O.*; if in Europe, the Director of the School, Professor Richard Norton, *Villa Boughi, Via Vicenza, 5, Rome, Italy*. If they wish to compete for the Fellowships offered, they should address the Chairman of the Committee on Fellowships, Professor Minton Warren, *Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.* In any case the application should be accompanied by a full statement of the preparation of the applicant.

The provision for the admission of special students is intended for the benefit, not of ill-prepared persons, nor of those who through circumstances or disposition do not desire to devote at least a full year to study in the School, but primarily for advanced students who have undertaken some special topic for research which can well be carried on under the auspices of the School, but does not require residence in Rome for an entire year.

Students should plan, if practicable, to spend at least two years in study at the School, in order to profit in fullest proportion from the labor and expense involved. But well-directed work for a single year will yield very rich returns, if previous preparation is sufficient. Every student must be able to read not only Latin and Greek, but also French and German; and a knowledge of colloquial and of written Italian, if not previously attained, must be acquired as speedily as possible. This last, however, is an easy task, especially if the student can spend a considerable part of the summer preceding his entrance into the School in residence and in the study of the Italian language in some one of the picturesque and healthful hill towns of Tuscany or Umbria; and summer residence in the larger cities, like Florence and Rome, is considered by many who have had experience to be no more dangerous than summer residence in most cities of America, though the weather, especially in August and September, is usually hot and likely to prove somewhat debilitating.

Some preliminary acquaintance with at least the elements of the subjects of study usually pursued in the School will be found of the greatest advantage, and the fuller this knowledge, the sooner will the student be ready to take up that independent work, the many opportunities for which are among the greatest gifts that Rome has to offer. The books that are especially recommended for the study of competitors for Fellowships are precisely those

that all prospective students of the School in Rome might study to great advantage.

An announcement of the lectures and other forms of instruction offered by the School is usually issued in April or May of each year, and a copy of this circular for the current or for the coming year will be sent to any person on application to the Chairman of the Managing Committee, or to the Director of the School. The General Regulations of the School are published on pp. 138-144 of this SUPPLEMENT.

The School possesses a small but well-selected and growing library. Students have also free access to the National libraries and museums of Rome, and leave can be readily obtained to draw books from such of the libraries as are lending-libraries. Competent students have also been most generously admitted in the past to the lectures and excursions of the German Archaeological Institute, and to the use of its fine library; and have been allowed with the utmost kindness to pursue palaeographical studies in the Vatican Library, and in other collections of manuscripts in the city and the kingdom. Permission is also readily given to attend lectures in the University of Rome.

The school building is the Villa Bonghi, situated at Via Vicenza, 5 (near the Piazza dell' Indipendenza), in an excellent and healthful quarter of the city. It contains the residence of the Director and the library and study-rooms of the School. No lodgings are provided for students, but there are *pensions* in Rome in which board and lodging can be had at a minimum price of about five lire a day, a maximum price of about twelve lire, and an average price of about eight. There are also good and cheap restaurants, and in the past some students have hired furnished rooms, and taken their meals where and when they pleased; but this arrangement is not recommended, on the ground of danger to health. The Director will willingly assist students to find suitable lodgings. These estimates are for men; expenses of women are necessarily somewhat higher, and it should also be noted that the privileges for study in Rome are not yet all granted to women. In estimating their expenses for the year, students should make allowance for numerous small expenditures incidental to residence in a large city and to the proper prosecution of their work, such as fees, doctors' bills, and outlays for occasional *permessi* and for short journeys.

The rates of first-cabin passage from New York to the ports of Northern Europe, or to Genoa and Naples direct, vary from about \$50 to \$125 and more, according to the speed and equipment of

the steamship selected, and the situation of the stateroom and the number of persons occupying it. About \$25 or \$30 must be allowed for the cost of a second-class railway ticket from London or from the German ports to Rome. Rates of steamer passage are liable to sudden change, and the intending traveller had better apply, within a few months of his journey, to some one of the general tourist agencies (such as those of Messrs. Thomas Cook & Son, or Messrs. Clark & Co., both on Broadway in New York), which will send on request a handbook giving dates of sailing and rates of passage by all the trans-Atlantic lines.

The Chairman of the Managing Committee will be happy to give prospective students any further information within his power.

CASTS AND PHOTOGRAPHS

The Twelfth, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, and Fifteenth Annual Reports of the School at Athens contain a list of plaster casts of objects found in the excavations of the School at the Argive Heraeum and at Icaria which may still be had on application to J. H. A. Walthausen, 454, West 41st Street, New York, N. Y.

In the spring of 1896, the School in Rome had mouldings made of the Triumphal Arch of Trajan at Beneventum, under the direction of Professor Frothingham, the Associate Director of the School in 1895-96, who has given an account of the work in his Report for the year. This report was published in the first number of the Journal of the Institute for 1897. A new, illustrated edition of the catalogue of casts from the moulds has been prepared, which gives the price at which each of the (28) casts is sold. The price of the entire series is \$800, not including the cost of packing and transportation. Correspondence regarding these casts may be addressed to the Director of the American School of Classical Studies, *Via Vicenza, 5, Rome*, or to the Chairman of the Managing Committee, Professor Andrew F. West, *Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.*

PHOTOGRAPHS

The Eleventh Report of the School at Athens contains a list of 274 photographs of Greek sites and antiquities taken by Dr. Clarence H. Young, a member of the School in 1891-92. Size A, $6\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ inches, 20 cents each; size B, 4×5 inches, 12 cents. Unmounted. Orders should be addressed to Dr. Clarence H. Young, 312, West 88th Street, New York, N. Y.

